



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



19-13

PRINTED BY
LETT,
PRINTER,

25 Long Wharf, Corner of Front St., Up-stairs.

N. B.—All kinds of Mercantile Printing, Legal Blanks, Checks, Drafts, etc., and in fact every description of Printing, executed with despatch, neatness and accuracy.

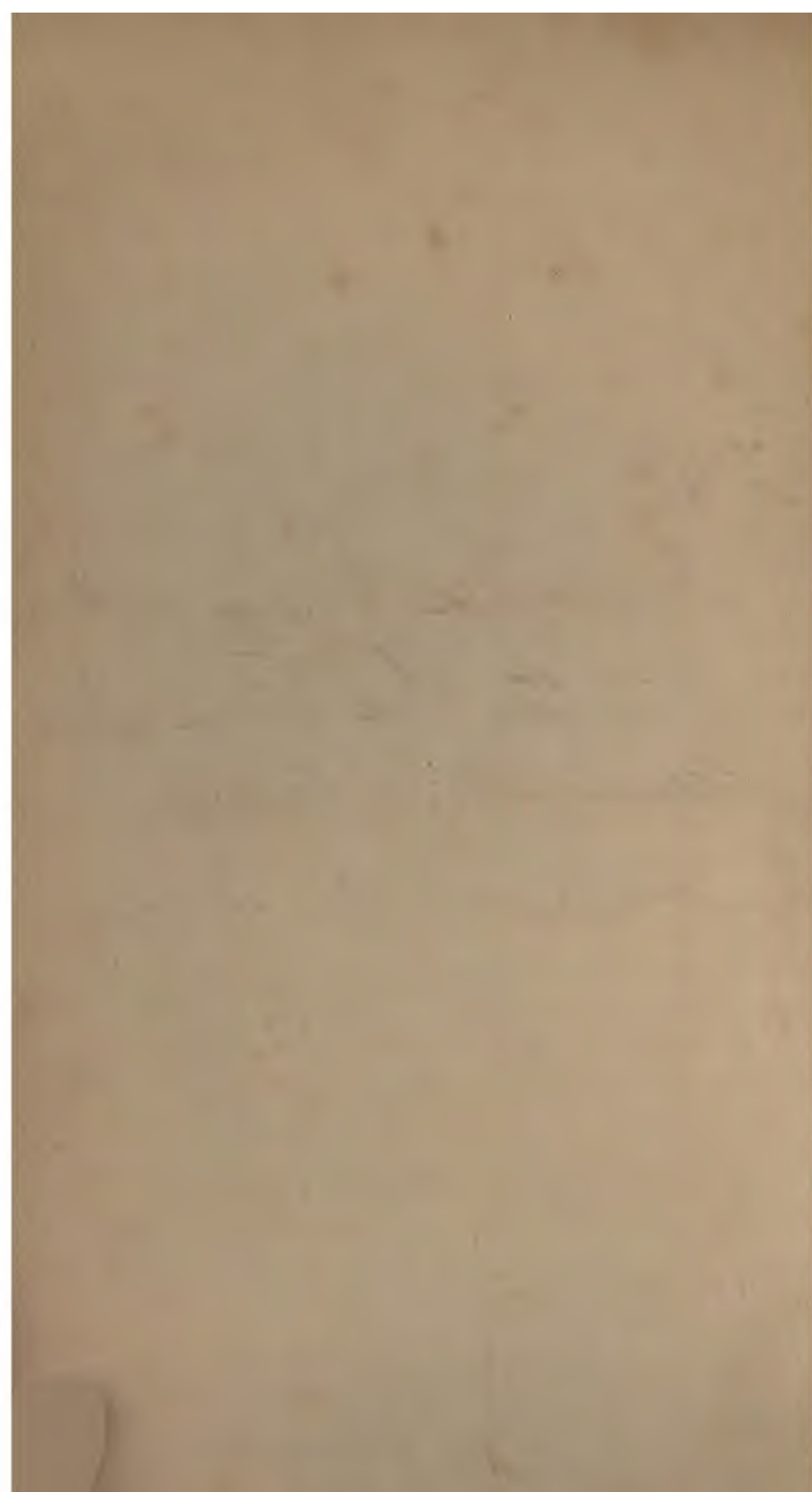
13 912.2.3

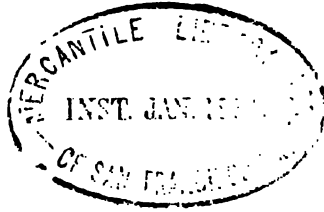


*The Gift of
The San Francisco
Mercantile Library,
through
Mr. Horace Davis,
Librarian.*

*Recd. Dec. 16th,
1854.*

To the
Harvard College Library
from the San Francisco
Mercantile Library
San Francisco Nov. 8. 1857
Per [illegible]





CATALOGUE

OF THE

SAN FRANCISCO MERCANTILE LIBRARY.



9

CATALOGUE
OF THE
SAN FRANCISCO
MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

AUGUST, 1854.

PUBLISHED BY THE ASSOCIATION.

SAN FRANCISCO:
PRINTED AT THE DAILY EVENING NEWS OFFICE.

1854.

9/2.2.3

1854 Dec 15

By the San Francisco
Merchants Union

PREFACE.

THIS BOOK contains two distinct Catalogues of the Library; the first, arranged Alphabetically by the names of the Authors or Books; the second, an Analytical Catalogue, in which the works are classified according to their subjects. Each is complete in itself. A Synopsis of the Analytical Catalogue will be found on page 133. A Supplementary list of books received since the completion of the Alphabetical Catalogue will be found on page 189,—most of which are included in the Analysis.

That this work is imperfect the compiler is well aware, but there are many extenuating circumstances. It is the first catalogue of the Library, and the whole labor of penmanship as well as arrangement devolved on him alone, though at the same time performing the regular duties of Librarian. The work was necessarily much hurried; and, saving the Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of St. Louis, he had no guide to follow. To this he is much indebted, and though he has diverged from the system of that admirable work in some cases where it has seemed advisable, yet to it he acknowledges his indebtedness for his general plan, and for a very excellent model.

Some books may be wrongly classified; it is difficult always to judge correctly of a work by a hasty glance at its contents;

for such errors the compiler asks a lenient consideration in view of the peculiar circumstances of his task, and he hopes the next Catalogue may be a manifest improvement.

If the book be inferior in style to those issued from Eastern presses, its place of publication is pleaded as its apology.

SAN FRANCISCO, August 31, 1854.

EXTRACT

FROM

"REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY."

The Library shall be opened every day throughout the year, from 10 o'clock, A. M., to 10 o'clock, P. M., excepting Sundays, the Fourth of July, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas, and New Year.

The Librarian shall deliver to any member applying personally, or to his *written order*, one volume, if it be a folio or quarto; and two, if an octavo, duodecimo, or volume of less size.

Every member may detain each book or set delivered as aforesaid, if it be a folio or quarto, four weeks; an octavo, three weeks; or a book or set of less size, two weeks; except new publications, which, until they have been in the Library two months, shall not be detained—an octavo longer than two weeks, and books of less size one week, and which shall not be renewed. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any director or member.

Any member who shall detain a book or set longer than the time above limited, respectively, shall forfeit and pay to the Librarian, for every day a volume is so detained, if it be a folio, twenty cents; a quarto, fifteen cents; an octavo, ten cents; a duodecimo or smaller volume, five cents.

No member shall be permitted to receive a book from the Library until he shall have paid all sums due from him to the Association, and made good all damages and losses which he may have occasioned.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

A

- ABANO, PETER DE. See Agrippa, H. C.
- ABBOTT, JOHN S. C. *Kings and Queens, or Life in the Palace, consisting of Historical Sketches, etc.* 12mo. New York, 1848.
- *The Mother at Home, or the Principles of Maternal Duty familiarly illustrated.* 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- ADAIR, JAMES. *A History of the American Indians, etc., with a Map, etc;* 4to. London, 1775.
- ADALBERT, PRINCE, of Prussia. *Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon, &c.* Trans. by R. H. Schomburgh and J. E. Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. *Letters on the Masonic Institution.* 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- ADDISON, JOSEPH. *Remarks on several parts of Italy in the years 1701-3.* 12mo. London, 1705.
- AGAPIDA, FRAY ANTONIO. See Irving, W.
- AGASSIZ, LOUIS. *Classification of Insects from Embryological Data.* See *Smithson. Contrib.* Vol. 2.
- *Lake Superior, its Physical Character, Vegetation, Animals, &c.; with a narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1850.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS and Gould, A. A. Principles of Zoology, touching the Structure, Development, &c., of the Races of Animals, living and extinct. Part I, Comparative Physiology. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

————— See Miller, Hugh.

AGATHONIA. A Romance. 18mo. London, 1844.

AGRIPPA, HENRY CORNELIUS. Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy and Geomancy, Magical Elements of P. de Abano, Astronomical Geomancy, Nature of Spirits, and Arbatel of Magic. Trans. by Robert Turner. 1783.

AGUILAR, GRACE. Home Scenes and Heart Studies. 12mo. New York, 1853.

————— Mother's Recompense, a Sequel to Home Influence. 12mo. New York, 1853.

————— Vale of Cedars, or The Martyr. 12mo. New York, 1852.

————— Woman's Friendship; a Story of Domestic Life. 12mo. New York, 1853.

————— Women of Israel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.

————— Home Influence; a Tale for Mothers and Daughters. 12mo. New York, 1853.

————— Days of Bruce; a Story from Scottish History. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.

AIKIN, JOHN. Select Works of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

————— LUCY. Life of Joseph Addison. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. Evidences of the Authenticity, Inspiration, and Canonical Authority of the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. Philadelphia.

————— Outlines of Moral Science. 12mo. New York, 1852.

————— J. H. Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern; reduced to the Standards of the U. S. 8vo. Baltimore, 1850.

- ALISON, ARCHIBALD.** History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- ALLSTON, WASHINGTON.** Lectures on Art, and Poems. Edited by R. H. Dana. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- ALPHA;** or the First Principle of the Human Mind. A Philosophical Inquiry into the Nature of Truth. 8vo. London, 1851.
- ALTON LOCKE,** Tailor and Poet. An Autobiography. 12mo New York, 1850.
- AMERICAN ALMANAC;** or Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1830-1851, incl. 12mo. Boston.
- AMERICAN JOE MILLER;** or Jester's Own Book, &c. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- ANASTASIS.** See Bush, George.
- ANDERSON, AENEAS.** Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792-94. 3d Ed. 8vo. London, 1796.
- ANDREWS, E. A.** Leisure Hours, a choice Collection of Readings in Prose. 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY** for 1850 and 1851—Edited by D. A. Wells, and G. Bliss, Jr. 12mo. Boston.
- For 1852, 1853, and 1854—Edited by D. A. Wells. 12mo. Boston.
- ANTHON, CHARLES.** Classical Dictionary, containing an Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, &c. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- The same. New York, 1850.
- See Smith, William.
- **JOHN.** American Precedents of Declarations, etc. 4th Ed. 8vo. West Brookfield, Mass, 1848.
- ANTISELL, T.** Handbook of the Useful Arts, including Agriculture, Architecture, Domestic Economy, Engineering, Machinery, Manufactures, Mining, Photogenic and Telegraphic Art. 8vo. New York, 1852.

- ANTONINUS, A. VERUS, (Marcus Aurelius) Emperor.** His conversation with himself, with the Preliminary Discourse of the learned Gataker, and the Emperor's Life. Transl. by J. Collier. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1708.
- APPLETON'S Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work and Engineering, etc.** 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- APELEUTHERUS, or An Effort to obtain Intellectual Freedom.** 12mo. London, 1819.
- APÔLOGY for Professing the Religion of Nature in the 18th century of the Christian Era, etc.** 12mo. London, 1789.
- APULEIUS.** The Metamorphosis or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works. Transl. by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1822.
- ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.** Transl. by the Rev. Ed. Foster, with an Explanatory and Historical Introduction, by G. M. Bussey, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- ARAGO, M.** The Comet. Scientific Notices of Comets in general and in particular of the Comet of 1832, etc. Transl. by Col. Chas. Todd. 12mo. London, 1833.
- ARBATEL.** See Agrippa, H. C.
- ARISTOTLE.** Metaphysics. Transl. with Notes and a Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series, by Thos. Taylor. 4to. London, 1801.
- Nicomachean Ethics. Transl. by R. W. Browne. 12mo. London, 1850.
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN.** Life of Richard Montgomery. See Sparks' Amer. Biog. Vol. 1.
- ——— Life of Anthony Wayne. See same, vol. 4.
- ARNOLD, THOMAS.** History of Rome. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- ——— History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the End of the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Caesar, and of the Reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1846.

- ARNOTT, NEILL. Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, General and Medical. 8vo. 1st American, from the 3d London Ed., with additions, by I. Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- ARNOULD, JOSEPH. Treatise of the Law of Marine Insurance and Average, etc. 2d Ed. with Annotations, by J. C. Perkins. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- ARTHUR CARRYL. A Novel, by the author of the "Vision of Rubeta," Cantos 1 and 2, and Odes by the same. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- T. S. Advice to Young Men on their Duties and Conduct in Life. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- ——— Heart Histories and Life Pictures. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ——— Tales from Real Life, &c. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- ——— Temperance Tales, or Six Nights with the Washingtonians. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. Philadelphia.
- ARVINE, KAZLITT. Cyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- ATHENIAN ORACLE, being an entire collection of all the Questions and Answers in the Old Athenian Mercuries, &c. 3d Ed. in 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1728.
- ATHENS. Its Grandeur and Decay. 16mo. London.
- ATKINSON, HENRY C.. and Martineau, H. Letters on the Laws of Man's Nature and Development. 12mo. London, 1851.
- AUSTIN, JAMES T. Life of Elbridge Gerry, with Cotemporary Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- SARAH. Fragments from German Prose Writers, transl. by S. A. 12mo. London, 1841.

B

- BABBAGE CHARLES.** Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A Fragment. From the 2d London Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- BACON, LORD FRANCIS,** His Works, with a Life of the Author by Basil Montague. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- See More, Sir Thomas.
- BAGSTER, ———.** Genuineness, Authenticity and Inspiration of the Word of God. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- BAILEY, PROF. J. W.** Microscopical Examinations of Soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, &c. See Smithsonian. Contrib. vol. 2.
- Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, &c. See the same.
- **SAMUEL.** Theory of Reasoning. 8vo. London, 1851.
- BAKEWELL, ROBERT.** Introduction to Geology; intended to convey a practical knowledge of the science, &c. 2d American from 4th London Ed. 8vo. New Haven, 1833.
- BALLADS, ANCIENT SPANISH.** See Lockhart, J. G.
- **OLD.** See Evans, Thomas.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE.** History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- BANKS,** History of, &c. 12mo. Boston, 1837.
- BARCLAY, JOHN.** Argenis, or the Loves of Poliarchus and Argenis. Transl. by Kingesmill Long. 4to. London, 1625.
- BARETTI.** See Neuman and Baretti.
- BARRETT, B. F.** Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with some Account of his Writings. 12mo. New York, 1841.
- Course of Lectures on the Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, &c. 12mo. New York, 1842.

- BARROW, ISAAC. Of Contentment, Patience and Resignation to the Will of God, in several Sermons. 12mo. London, 1714.
- SIR JOHN. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time, etc. 16mo. New York, 1846.
- BARRY, P. The Fruit Garden: a Treatise, &c. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile Boat; or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, &c. 2d London Ed. 8vo. London, 1794.
- BARTON, BERNARD. Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1826.
- BASNAGE, MR. History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the Present Time; containing their Antiquities, Religion, Rites, &c., &c. Transl. by Thomas Taylor. Fol. London, 1708.
- BAUER, JULIETTE. Lives of the Brothers Alexander and William Von Humboldt. Translated and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- BAYLE, PETER. Historical and Critical Dictionary. 2d Ed. with a Life of the Author, revised, corrected and enlarged, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. Fol. London, 1734.
- BEAMISH, NORTH LUDLOW. Discovery of America by the Northmen, in the Tenth Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo. London, 1841.
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS, and Fletcher, John. Their Works, with an Introduction by G. Darley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- WILLIAM. Physiology of Digestion, with Experiments on the Gastric Juice. 2d Ed. 12mo. Burlington, 1847.
- BECCARIA, CESARE BONESANA. Essay on Crimes and Punish-

- ments, with a Commentary by Voltaire. Transl. 5th Ed. 8vo. London, 1804.
- BEHMEN, JACOB. Aurora, that is the Day Spring; or Dawning of the Day in the Orient, or Morning Redness, &c., being his First Book. 12mo. London, 1656.
- Election of Grace, or of God's Will towards Man, commonly called Predestination, &c. 12mo. London, 1655.
- Epistles, very useful and necessary for those that read his writings, &c. Transl. 12mo. London, 1649.
- A compendious View of his Teutonic Philosophy, &c., published by a Gentleman, &c. 12mo. London, 1770.
- Theosophic Philosophy unfolded in Divers Considerations, &c., with a short account of his life. 12mo. London, 1691.
- Third Book; being the High and Deep Searching of the Three-fold Life of Man, &c. Englished by J. Sparrow. London, 1650.
- BELCHER, JOSEPH. The Clergy of America. Anecdotes Illustrative of their Character. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- BELL, CURRER. Jane Eyre, an Autobiography. 4th Ed. 12mo. London, 1850.
- ROBERT. Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- BELOE, WILLIAM. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- BELSHAM W. [Incomplete.] Essays, Philosophical, Moral, Historical and Literary. In 2 vols., vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1799.
- BENECKE, WILLIAM. See Phillips, Willard.
- BENNETT, EMERSON. Clara Moreland, or Adventures in the Far South-West. 12mo. Philadelphia.
- , JOHN C. History of the Saints, or an Expose of Joe

- Smith and Mormonism. 3d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- BENTHAM, JEREMY. Benthamiana, or Select Extracts from the Works of J. B., etc. Edited by John Hill Burton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- BERKELEY, MRS. HELEN. Memoirs of Mme. D'Arblay, compiled from her voluminous Diaries, Letters, etc. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. New York, 1844.
- BERNARD, W. D. Narrative of the Voyage and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843, and of the Naval and Military Operations in China. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1845.
- BERNI, FRANCESCO. Orlando Innamorato, Transl. by W. S. Rose. 12mo. London, 1823.
- BIBEL, DIE, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments, nach Dr. M. Luther's Uebersetzung. 12mo. Nordhausen, 1846.
- BIBLE, HOLY, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- BIBLIOTHEQUE PORTATIVE, des Escrivains Francais, ou Choix des meilleurs Morceaux extraits de leurs Ouvrages. 6 tomes. 8vo. Londres, 1803.
- BIGELOW, J. R. The American's Own Book, or the Constitutions of the several States of the Union, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- BINNS, EDWARD. Anatomy of Sleep, or the Art of procuring Sound and Refreshing Slumber at Will. 12mo. London, 1842.
- BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA. See Coleridge, S. T.
- BIRCH, JOHN. See Tillotson, Bishop.
- BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM. Commentaries on the Law of England; in 4 Books, etc. 2 vols. from the 19th London Ed.; with a Life of the Author, and Notes by Christian, Chitty, Lee, etc. 8vo. New York, 1850.

- BLAKE, REV. J. L.** View of the World, as exhibited in the Manners, Costumes and Characteristics of all Nations. 5th Ed. 12mo. Cooperstown, New York.
- BLISS, HENRY.** Ideas seldom thought of, for Extending Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1851.
- BLUNT, JOSEPH.** Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest, &c., containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners and Masters of Ships. 5th Ed. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- BICALINI, TRAJANO.** I Ragguagli di Parnasso, or Advertisements from Parnassus, in 2 Centuries; with the Politick Touchstone. Transl. by Rt. Hon. Henry, Earl of Monmouth. 2d Ed. 4to. London, 1669.
- BOCCACIO, GIOVANNI.** Decameron, or Ten Days Entertainment, including the Suppressed Novels. Transl. etc. in 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- BOETIUS, ANCIUS M. S.** Consolation of Philosophy, made English, etc., by Rt. Hon. Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. 12mo. London, 1695.
- BOLINBROKE, LORD.** His Works, with a Life, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- BOSSUET, J. B.** Sermons Choises, suivis d'Extraits de ses divers Sermons, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1845.
- BOSTON BOOK,** being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- BOTTA, CHARLES.** History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Transl. by G. A. Otis. 7th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven.
- BOURNE, BENJ. F.** Captive in Patagonia, or Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- **WILLIAM O.** Gems from Fable Land. A Collection of Fables illustrated by Facts. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- **VINCENT.** Poetical Works. 12mo. Oxford, 1826.
- BOUVIER, JOHN.** Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution

- and Laws of the United States of America, etc. 3d Ed.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL.** The New American Practical Navigator; being an Epitome of Navigation, etc.; continued by J. I. Bowditch, 13th Ed. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- BOWEN, ELI.** United States Post Office Guide. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- **FRANCIS.** Critical Essays on a few subjects connected with the History and Present Condition of Speculative Philosophy. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- ——— Life of Sir William Phips. See Sparks' Am. Biog. vol. 7.
- ——— Life of Baron Steuben. See vol. 9 of same.
- ——— Life of James Otis. See vol. 12 of same.
- ——— Life of Benjamin Lincoln. See vol. 23 of same.
- BOYD, JAMES R.** See Young, Edward.
- **WILLIAM C.** Guide and Pocket Companion through Italy, &c. 16mo. London.
- BOZ.** See Dickens, Charles.
- BRACE, CHARLES LORING.** Hungary in 1851, with an Experience of the Austrian Police. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- **BRANDE, W. T.** Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, etc. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- BRECK, JOSEPH.** The Flower Garden, or Breck's Book of Flowers, &c. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- BRONSON, ORESTES A.** New Views of Christianity, Society, and the Church. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- BROOKS, C. T.** Songs and Ballads from the German. Transl. by C. T. B. See Ripley, George.
- BROUGHAM, HENRY (LORD).** Discourse on Natural Theology, showing the Nature of the Evidence and the Advantages of the Study. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- ——— His Opinions, as exhibited in his Parliamentary and Legal Speeches and his Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

- BROWN, REV. A. MORTON.** Wreath around the Cross, or Scripture Truths illustrated, &c. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- **THOMAS.** Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, with a Memoir of the Author by D. Welsh. 14th Ed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- ——— Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect. 3d Ed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- ——— The Younger. The Fudges in England; being a Sequel to the "Fudge Family in Paris." 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- BROWNE, D. J.** American Poultry Yard, comprising the Origin, History and Description of the different Breeds of Domestic Poultry, &c. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- **J. ROSS.** Yusef, or the Journey of the Frangi, a Crusade in the East. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ——— **SIR THOMAS.** Religio Medici, and its Sequel, Christian Morals, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- **THOMAS.** Pseudoxia Epidemica, or Enquiries into very many received Tenents commonly presumed Truths. 4to. London, 1646.
- BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT.** Poems. New Ed. carefully corrected, with an Introd. Essay. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ——— Prometheus Bound, and other Poems, including Sonnets from the Portuguese, Casa Guidi Windows, etc. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- **HENRY C.** Life of Goethe, from his Autobiographical Papers and the Contributions of his Contemporaries. 2 vols in one. 16mo. New York, 1844.
- **ROBERT.** Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849.
- BRYANT, EDWIN.** What I Saw in California, being the Journal of a Tour, &c., in the years 1846-47. 2d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- BUCHANAN, GEORGE.** History of Scotland. Transl. with notes,

- and a Continuation to the present time by John Watkins.
2 vols. 8vo. London.
- BUCKE, CHARLES. Ruins of Ancient Cities, with general and particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- BUCKLAND, REV. WILLIAM. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- BUFFON, GEORGE L. L. Natural History of Man, the Globe and Quadrupeds, with Additions from Cuvier, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- BULWER, EDWARD LYTTON. Devereux, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Disowned, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Eugene Aram, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Last Days of Pompeii, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Paul Clifford, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Pelham, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Rienzi, the Last of the Tribunes. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- The Student, a Series of Papers; and Falkland, in 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- The Pelham Novels, &c. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Boston.
- See Schiller.
- BUNGENER, L. The Preacher and the King, or Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis the XIV. Transl. 12mo. Boston, 1853.

- BUNYAN, JOHN.** Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. 12mo. Aberdeen.
- Pilgrims Progress from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. 8vo. New York.
- BURGH, J.** Dignity of Human Nature, or a Brief Account of the Certain and Established Means for attaining the True End of our Existence, &c. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Dignity of Human Nature, to which is added the Proper Means of Preserving Health, by Lewis Cornaro, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Political Disquisitions, or an Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects and Abuses. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.
- BURDER, REV. GEORGE.** See Howell, Rev. Laurence.
- BURKE, EDMUND.** Reflections on the Revolution in France and on the Proceedings of Certain Societies in London, &c. 18mo.
- His Works, with a Memoir. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- See Chatham, Lord.
- BURKHARDT, C. B.** Fairy Tales, and Legends of Many Nations selected, newly told and transl. by C. B. B. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- BURNAP, G. W.** Life of Leonard Calvert. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 9.
- Expository Lectures on the Principal Passages of the Scriptures which relate to the Doctrine of the Trinity. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- BURNET, GILBERT,** Lord Bishop of Sarum. Four Discourses delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. 12mo. London, 1694.
- Life of God in the Soul of Man, or the Nature and Excellence of the Christian Religion, &c. 5th Ed. 12mo. London, 1707.

- BURNET, THOMAS. *Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus, &c.*, made English by Mr. Mead and Mr. Foxton. 12mo. London, 1736.
- *Archaeologiae Philosophicae, or the Ancient Doctrine concerning the Originals of things; with the Theory of the visible World, &c.* Transl. 8vo. London, 1736.
- BURNETT, C. M. *Philosophy of Spirits in relation to Matter, &c.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- BURNS, JABEZ. *Mothers of the Wise and Good.* 4th Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- ROBERT. *Complete Poetical Works, with Notes and a Life of the Author*, by Jas. Currie. 16mo. New York, 1842.
- ——— *His Life and Works*, edited by Robert Chambers. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— AND CLARINDA. *Their Correspondence, with a Memoir of Mrs. McLehose, (Clarinda,)* arranged and edited by her grand-son, W. C. McLehose. 12mo. New York, 1843.
- BURTON, ROBERT. *Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, &c.*, by Democritus, Junior. 5th Ed., &c., with an Account of the Author. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- BUSH, GEORGE. *Anastasis, or the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, Rationally and Scripturally considered.* 12mo. New York, 1845.
- BUSHNELL, HORACE. *God in Christ. Three Discourses delivered at New Haven, Cambridge and Andover, with a Preliminary Dissert. on Language.* 12mo. Hartford, 1849.
- BUTLER, SAMUEL. *Poetical Works.* 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1835.
- BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. *His Works, embracing his Suppressed Poems and a Sketch of his Life.* 8vo. Boston, 1852.

C

- C. G. H. Norman Leslie. A Tale. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- CABOT, J. E. See Agassiz, Louis.
- CAESAR, C. JULIUS. Commentaries. Transl. by W. Duncan. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1835.
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA, MME. Life in Mexico during a Residence of two Years in that Country. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- CALIDAS. Sacontala, or the Fatal Ring, an Indian Drama. Transl. 4to. London, 1790.
- CALLICOT, T. CAREY. Handbook of Universal Geography, being a Gazetteer of the World, edited by T. C. C. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Poetical Works, including Theodoric and many other Pieces not contained in any other Edition. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- WILLIAM W. Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- ——— Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution, or Annals of Tryon County. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- CAPACITY and Genius, an Essay, &c.; also an Enquiry into the Nature of Ghosts, &c. 8vo. London.
- CARLETON, JAMES H. Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the Army of Occupation for one month. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- CARLYLE, THOMAS. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Complete in one vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

- CARLYLE, THOMAS.** French Revolution. A History. 3 vols. 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- German Romance; Specimens of its chief Authors, with Biog. and Critical Notices. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. 6 Lectures. 12mo. New York, 1841.
- Past and Present. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- Sartor Resartus. The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- Latter Day Pamphlets, edited by T. C. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Life of John Sterling. 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- CARY, H. C.** Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign; why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- **REV. H. F.** Early French Poets. A Series of Notices and Translations, etc. 12mo. London, 1846.
- CASTELNAU, MICHAEL DE.** Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II and Charles IX of France, etc. Done into English, etc. Fol. London, 1724.
- CATALOGUE** of Books on the Masonic Institution in Public Libraries of 28 States of the Union, Anti-masonic in arguments, etc., with introd. remarks, etc., by a Member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- of Books belonging to the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, January, 1850. 8vo. St. Louis, 1850.
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.** History of Don Quixote de La Mancha. Transl. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1843.
- CENSUS** of the State of New York for 1845, containing an enumeration of the Inhabitants of the State, with other statistical information. Fol. Albany, 1846.

- CENSUS** Seventh, of the United States; 1850, &c. &c. J. B. DeBow, Sup. of U. S. Census. 4to. Washington, 1853.
- CHAMBERS, ROBERT.** Information for the People. A popular Encyclopedia. 15th Am. Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- ——— Cyclopedia of English Literature, a Selection of the choicest Productions of English Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Time, connected by a Critical and Biog. History. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- ——— Pocket Miscellany. 12 vols in six. 12mo. Boston, 1852-3.
- CHANNING, EDWARD T.** Life of William Ellery. See Sparks' Am. Biog. Vol. 6.
- **WILLIAM ELLERY.** Discourses. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- ——— His Works. 3d Ed. complete, with an Introd. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- ——— Memoir of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and MSS. 3 vols. 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- CHARLES, PHILARETE.** Anglo American Literature and Manners. Transl. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- CHATHAM, BURKE AND ERSKINE.** Celebrated Speeches, to which is added the argument of Mr. Mackintosh in the case of Peltier, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.** His Works, Compared with the former Editions, and many valuable MSS., &c., by John Ury, together with a Glossary. To the whole is prefixed the Author's Life, &c. Fol. London, 1721.
- ——— Poetical Works, with an Essay on his Language and Versification, by Thomas Tyrwhit. 8vo. London, 1843.
- ——— The Riches of C., in which his Impurities have been Expunged, &c., by Chas. C. Clark. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- CHILD, L. MARIA.** Isaac T. Hopper. A True Life. 12mo. Boston, 1853.

- CHITTY, JOSEPH.** Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts relating thereto, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- and Hulme, J. W. Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, etc. 11th Am. from 9th London Ed., etc.; by J. C. Perkins, 8vo. Springfield, 1849.
- JUN, Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal, etc. 7th Am. from 3d London Ed., by T. Chitty; with notes by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1848.
- CHORLEY, HENRY F.** Memorials of Mrs. Hemans, with Illustrations of her Literary Character from her Private Correspondence. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- CHOULES, REV. JOHN O.** The Cruise of the Steam-Yacht North Star; a Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's Party, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- CHRISTIAN LIBRARY.** A Weekly Re-publication of Popular Religious Works. Vol 1. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- CHRISTIANITY** not Mysterious. See Toland, John.
- CHRONICLE, ROYAL MILITARY, or British Officer's Monthly Register and Mentor.** Vol. 1. Nov. 1810-April 1811. 8vo. London.
- CHUBB, THOMAS.** A Collection of Tracts on Various Subjects, written by T. C. 4to. London, 1730.
- CICERO, M. TULLIUS,** 5 Books De Finibus. Done into English by S. P. Revised &c., by Jeremy Collier. 12mo. London, 1702.
- Laelius, sive de Amicitia Dialogus ad T. Pomponium Atticum, &c. Zum Gebrauche für Schulen, &c. 8vo. Hanover, 1836.
- Immortality of the Soul, or Quaestionum Tusculanarum Liber I, with Notes and an Appendix, by M. Stuart. 18mo. Andover, 1833.

- CICERO M. TULLIUS.** Tusculan Disputations. Transl., with an Introd., &c. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Tusculan Questions, in 5 books, &c. Transl. by George Alexander Otis. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Nature of the Gods. Transl. by Thos. Francklin, &c. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Orations; transl. by Duncan; the Offices by Cockman, and Cato and Laelius by Melmoth. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- Political Works; comprising his Treatise on the Republic, and his Treatise on the Laws. Transl. &c., by F. Barham. 8vo. London, 1841.
- CLARENDON, EDWARD, EARL.** A Brief View of the Dangerous Errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes' Book entitled Leviathan. 2d Impression. 8vo. Oxon., 1676.
- CLARINDA.** See Burns, Robert.
- CLARKE, B.** British Gazetteer; Political, Commercial, Ecclesiastical and Historical, &c. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1852.
- **L. GAYLORD.** Knick-knacks from an Editor's Table. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- **DR. SAMUEL.** A Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, &c. 4th Ed., corrected. 12mo. London, 1816.
- See Leibnitz, G. W.
- CLAXTON, TIMOTHY.** His Life, written by himself, together with his Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- CLAY, HENRY.** Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of his Death, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the U. S., June 30, 1852, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- CLIO.** See Percival, Jas. G.
- CLEVELAND, HENRY R.** Life of Henry Hudson. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 10.
- COAST SURVEY.** Annual Report of the Superintendent, showing

- the progress of that work during the year ending Nov., 1851. 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- COBBETT, WILLIAM. *Le Maitre d'Anglais, ou Grammaire de la Langue Anglaise.* 12mo. Paris, 1844.
- COE, JOSEPH. *True American; containing the Inaugural Addresses, etc., of all the Presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1839, etc.* 12mo. Concord, N. H., 1840.
- COFFIN, N. W. *America, and other Poems.* 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- COLE, CHARLES N. See Jenyns Soame.
- COLEMAN, LYMAN. *The Apostolic and Primitive Church, etc.* 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- COLERIDGE, S. T. *Hints towards the Formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- *Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit.* Edited from the author's MSS., by H. N. Coleridge. 16mo. Boston, 1841.
- *Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions.* 2d Ed. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1847.
- *Specimens of his Table-Talk.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- I. *On the Constitution of Church and State, according to the Idea of each.* II. *Lay Sermons; edited by Henry N. Coleridge.* 16mo. London, 1839.
- *His Complete Works, with an Introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions.* Edited by Prof. Shedd. 7 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- COLLIBER, SAMUEL. *Impartial Enquiry into the Existence and Nature of God; being a Modest Essay towards a more intelligible account of Divine Perfection, etc.* 3d Ed. 8vo. London, 1735.
- COLLINS, STEPHEN. *Miscellanies.* 2d Ed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- COLON, DON FELIX DE LAMATEGUI. *Juzgados Militares de*

- Espana y sus Indias.* 5 tomos. Tercera Edicion. 8vo. Madrid, 1817.
- COLTON, REV. WALTER. *Three Years in California.* 12mo. New York, 1852.
- COMBE, GEORGE. *Constitution of Man considered in relation to External Objects, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- Notes on the United States of America during a Phrenological Visit in 1838—40. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- COMMERCE and Navigation of the United States, for the year ending June, 30, 1850. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. 8vo.
- The same for the year ending June 30, 1851. 8vo.
- The same for the year ending June 30, 1852. 8vo.
- of British American Colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, etc. 8vo.
- COMTE, AUGUSTE. *Course de Philosophie Positive, etc.* 6 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Republique Occidentale, Ordre et Progres. Discourse sur l'Ensemble du Positivisme, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. *Debates, Proceedings and Laws of the First Session of the Thirty-first Congress. Vol. 22. Parts 1 and 2. Appendix, Parts 1 and 2; by John C. Rives.* 4to. Washington, 1850.
- The same for the First Session of the Thirty-second Congress. Parts 1, 2, 3, and Appendix; by J. C. Rives. 4to. Washington, 1852.
- CONSTANT, B. See Ripley, G.
- CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, etc., Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, etc. 5th Ed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- COOK, CAPT. JAMES. *Voyages Round the World.* 2 vols. 8vo. London.

- COOPER, JAMES FENNIMORE.** Afloat and Ashore; or the Adventures of Miles Wallingford. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- Bravo. A Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Chain-bearer; or the Little page Manuscripts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- The Crater, or Vulcan's Peak; a Tale of the Pacific. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- Deer Slayer, or the First War Path; a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Headsman, or the Abbaye Des Viguerons; a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Heidenmauer, or the Benedictines; a Legend of the Rhine. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Homeward Bound, or the Chase; a Tale of the Sea. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Home as Found. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Jack Tier, or the Florida Reef. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- The Last of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Lionel Lincoln, or the Leaguer of Boston. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Mercedes of Castile, or the Voyage to Cathay. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Monikins. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Ned Myers, or Life before the Mast. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Oak-Openings, or the Bee-Hunter. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.

- COOPER, JAMES FENNIMORE.** The Path-finder, or the Inland Sea. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- The Pilot, a Tale of the Sea. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Pioneers, or the Sources of the Susquehanna. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- The Prairie, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Red-Skins, or Indians and Injins; being the conclusion of the Littlepage Manuscripts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Satanstoe, or the Littlepage Manuscripts; a Tale of the Colony. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- The Sea Lions, or the Lost Sealers. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Spy, a Tale of the Neutral Ground. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Two Admirals, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- The Water Witch, or the Skimmer of the Seas; a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Wept of the Wish-ton-Wish, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Wing and Wing, or Le Peu Follet, a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- Wyandotte, or the Huttet Knoll; a Tale. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- CORMENIN, VISCOUNT DE. (Timon.)** Orators of France. Transl. from the 14th Paris Ed. 4th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- CORNARO, L.** See Burgh, J.
- CORPUS HISTORICUM.** See Diodorus Siculus.
- CORY, ISAAC P.** Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chal-

- dean and other writers, with an Introductory Dissertation,
by I. P. C. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1832.
- COSMOS. See Humboldt, Alex. Von.
- COSTELLO, LOUISA S. Specimens of the Early Poetry of France,
from the time of the Troubadours to the Reign of Henri
Quatre. 12mo. London, 1853.
- COTTLE, JOHN. Reminiscences of S. T. Coleridge and Robert
Southey. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- COUSIN, VICTOR. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy.
Transl. by O. W. Wight. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- See Ripley, G.
- COWELL, BENJ. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island, or Sketches of
the Efforts of the Government and People in the War of
the Revolution, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems, together with his Posthumous Po-
etry, and a Sketch of his Life by John Johnson. 12mo.
Boston, 1847.
- See Homer.
- CRABB, GEORGE. English Synonyms, with Illustrations and
Explanations from the best writers. 10th Ed. 8vo. New
York, 1852.
- CRAYON, GEOFFREY. See Irving, W.
- CRIMINAL TRIALS of Celebrated Men. 16mo. Philadelphia,
1835.
- CROWE, CATHERINE. The Night Side of Nature, or Ghosts
and Ghost-Seers. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1848.
- CROWEN, MRS. T. J. American Lady's System of Cookery,
comprising every variety of Information for Ordinary and
Holiday Occasions. 12mo. Auburn, 1842.
- CRUDEN, ALEXANDER. Complete Concordance to the Old and
New Testaments, etc., with a Sketch of the Life of the
Author by W. Youngman. 8vo. London, 1836.
- CUDWORTH, RALPH. Intellectual System of the Universe, etc.
1st Am. Ed. with References, etc., and an Account of the

- Life and Writings of the Author by T. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1837.
- CUMMING, ROUALEYN G. Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far-Interior of South Africa, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- CUNNINGHAM, PETER. Hand-Book of London, Past and Present. 12mo. London, 1850.
- CURRIE, JAMES. See Burns, Robert.
- CURTIS, GEORGE W. Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- CURZON, ROBERT. Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- CUTTS, JAMES MADISON. Conquest of California and New Mexico by the Forces of the United States, in the Years 1846-7. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- CUVIER, BARON G. L. The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its Organization. Transl. and abridged, etc. 8vo. New York, 1833.

D

- DANA, MARY S. B. Letters in reply to Arguments in Support of the Trinity. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- RICHARD H. Two Years before the Mast; a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. 12mo. New York.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Transl. by Rev. H. F. Cary, with the Life of Dante, etc. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- D'ARGENS, MARQUIS. Chinese Letters, being a Correspondence between a Chinese Traveler at Paris and his Countrymen in China. Transl. into French by M. D'A.; now done into English. 16mo. London, 1741.
- ——— Jewish Spy, a Philosophical, Historical and Critical Correspondence. etc. Transl. into French; now done into English. 5 vols. 16mo. London, 1739.
- D'AUBIGNE, J. H. MERLE. History of the Reformation of the 16th Century. 4 vols in one. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- ——— The same. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- ——— The Protector; a Vindication. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- DAVENANT, SIR WILLIAM. His Works, consisting of those which were formerly printed and those which he designed for the Press. Now published out of the Author's Original Copies. 4to. London, 1673.
- DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA M. Poetical Remains, collected and arranged by her Mother; with a Biog. by Miss Sedgwick. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- MARGARET M. Biography and Poetical Remains, by W. Irving. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- DAVIES, CHARLES. Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the

- best Methods of Instruction explained and illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- DAVIS, ANDREW J. Principles of Nature. Her Divine Revelations, and a Voice to Mankind. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- CHARLES HENRY. Law of Deposit of Flood Tide. See Smithson. Contrib. vol. 3.
- E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. See Smithson. Contrib. vol. 1.
- D'AZEGLIO, MASSIMO. Challenge of Barletta, an Historical Romance. Transl. by C. E. Lester. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- DE BOW J. B. See Census.
- DEGERANDO, BARON. Visitor of the Poor. Transl. by a Lady of Boston. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- DEINOLOGY. See Hortensius.
- DEMOSTHENES. Orations, transl. by W. Leland. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1830.
- DENDY, WALTER C. Philosophy of Mystery. 16mo. New York, 1847.
- DE PAUW ——— Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese. Transl. by J. Thompson. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. London, 1795.
- DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, being Extracts from the Life of a Scholar. 16mo. Boston, 1841.
- ——— Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been neglected. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- ——— Autobiographic Sketches. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- DESCARTES, RENE. His Life, containing the History of his Philosophy and his Works. Transl. by S. R. 16mo. London, 1693.
- ——— Meditations Metaphysiques. 12mo. Paris, 1825.
- ——— Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, etc. Tertia Editio, etc. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1650.

DES MAIZEAUX. See Bayle, P.

DE STAEL-HOLSTEIN, MME. Corinne, ou L'Italie. 12mo. Paris, 1844.

——— L'Allemagne. Nouvelle Edition avec une Preface par M. X. Marmier. Paris, 1842.

DES VOEUX, M. Lettres sur les Miracles, etc. 16mo. Rotterdam, 1735.

DE TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS. Republic of the United States of America and its Political Institutions reviewed and explained. Transl. by H. Reeves, etc. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1851.

DE VEAUX, S. Falls of Niagara, or Tourist's Guide to this Wonder of Nature, etc. 12mo. Buffalo, 1839.

DE WETTE, WILLIAM M. Human Life, or Practical Ethics. See Ripley, G.

——— Theodore, or the Skeptic's Conversion. See Ripley, G.

——— Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Transl. by T. Parker. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

DEWEY, REV. ORVILLE. Discourses on Various Subjects. 12mo. New York, 1838.

——— Discourses in Explanation and Defence of Unitarianism. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

——— Discourses on Human Life. 12mo. New York, 1841.

DIAL, THE. A Magazine for Literature, Philosophy and Religion. Vols. 1—4 inclusive. 1840—1843. 8vo. Boston.

DICK, THOS. His Works. 8 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.

DICKENS, CHARLES (Boz). Barnaby Rudge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

——— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— Christmas Stories, embracing Christmas Carol, Chimes, Cricket on the Hearth, Battle of Life, and Haunted Man. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

- DICKENS, CHARLES (Boz). *Dombey and Son*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Household Words*. A Weekly Journal conducted by C. D. Vols. 1—6 inclusive. 8vo. New York.
- *Old Curiosity Shop, and other Tales*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- *Oliver Twist*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Personal History of David Copperfield*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838.
- The same, in one vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Sketches by Boz, illustrative of Everyday Life and Everyday People*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- DIODORUS SICULUS. *Historical Library*, in 15 books, with the *Fragments of Diodorus*. Transl. by G. Booth. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- DIODEGENES LAERTIUS. *Lives, Opinions and Remarkable Sayings of the most famous Ancient Philosophers, etc.*; made English by several hands. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1688.
- DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSUS. *Roman Antiquities*. Transl., with *Notes and Dissertations*, by E. Spelman. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1758.
- D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. *Curiosities of Literature*. 8vo. London, 1851.

- DITSON, GEORGE L. *Circassia, or a Tour to the Caucasus*, 8vo. New York, 1850.
- DIX, JOHN. *Life of Thomas Chatterton, including his Unpublished Poems and Correspondence*. 16mo. London, 1851.
- DOCTOR, THE. See Southey, R.
- DOCUMENTS in relation to Charges preferred by S. J. Field and others against W. R. Turner, Dist. Judge of the 8th Judicial District of Cal. 16mo. San Francisco, 1853.
- DODDRIDGE, PHILIP. *Family Expositor, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes, etc.* Amer. Ed., with a Memoir of the Author by N. W. Fiske, etc. 8vo. Amherst, 1837.
- DODSLEY, ROBERT. *Select Collection of Old Plays*. 12 vols. 12mo. London, 1825.
- DORR, REV. BENJAMIN. *Churchman's Manual; and Exposition of the Doctrines, etc., of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the U. S.* 3d Ed. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- DOWNING, C. T. *Stranger in China, or the Fanqui's Visit to the Celestial Empire in 1836-7*. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- DRAGOON CAMPAIGNS to the Rocky Mountains, etc., by a Dragoon. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- DRAKE, SAMUEL G. *Indian Captivities, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- ——— *Tragedies of the Wilderness, or True and Authentic Narratives of Captives, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- DRELINCOURT, CHARLES. *The Christian's Consolation against the Fear of Death, etc.* Transl. by Marius D'Assigny. 16th Ed. 8vo. London, 1747.
- DRUMMOND, SIR WILLIAM. *Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States and Cities*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- DRYDEN, JOHN. *Miscellany Poems, containing a Variety of*
-

- new Translations of the Ancient Poets, together with several Original Poems. 5 vols. 16mo. London, 1716.
- DUBOIS, ARBE J. A.** Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India, and their Institutions, Civil and Religious. Transl. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- DUER, JOHN.** Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- DUNN, JOHN.** Oregon Territory and the British N. A. Fur Trade, etc. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- DUNSFORD, HARRIS.** Practical Advantages of Homoeopathy, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- DWIGHT, THEODORE.** Father's Book, or Suggestions for the Government and Instruction of Young Children. 2d Ed. 12mo. Springfield, 1835.
- DYCE, ALEXANDER.** See Webster, John.

E

- EBERT, FRED. A.** General Biographical Dictionary. Transl.
4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.
- ECCLESIASTICUS.** See Howard, Luke.
- ECKERMANN.** Conversations with Goethe. See Ripley, G.
- ECLIPSE OF FAITH.** See Rogers, Henry.
- ECONOMY of Human Life;** transl. from an Indian Manuscript
written by an Ancient Bramin. 18mo. London.
- EDEN, ROBERT H.** Treatise on the Law of Injunctions. 2d
Amer. from the last Lond. Ed., with Notes, etc., by J. D.
Wheeler. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- EDWARDS, B. B.** See Sears, B.
- **JONATHAN.** Inquiry into the prevailing Notions res-
pecting that Freedom of Will, supposed to be essential
to Moral Agency, etc. 12mo. Andover, 1840.
- ELIZABETH, CHARLOTTE.** Siege of Derry, or Sufferings of the
Protestants, a Tale of the Revolution. From the 7th
English Ed. 12mo. New York, 1841.
- ——— English Martyrology, abridged from Fox, by C.
E. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- ELLET, CHARLES.** Contributions to the Physical Geography of
the United States. See Smithsonian. Contrib., vol. 2.
- **MRS. ELIZABETH.** Characters of Schiller. 12mo. Bos-
ton, 1839.
- ——— Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. New-
York, 1852.
- ——— Domestic History of the American Revolution.
12mo. New York, 1851.

- ELLET, MRS. ELIZABETH. Women of the Revolution. 5th Ed.
3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ——— Watching Spirits. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ELLIS, GEORGE E. Life of John Mason. See Sparks' Amer.
Biog., vol. 13.
- ——— Life of Anne Hutchinson. See same, vol. 16.
- ——— Life of William Penn. See same, vol. 22.
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Essays. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- ——— Essays. 2d Series. 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- ——— Nature. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- ——— Representative Men. Seven Lectures. 12mo.
Boston, 1852.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA. A Popular Dictionary of Arts,
Sciences, Literature, etc., with a Supplement. 15 vols.
8vo. Boston, 1853.
- ——— The same. Philadelphia, 1848.
- BRITISH. See Nicolson, W.
- of Religious Knowledge, (Fessenden and Co's). Edited
by Rev. J. Newton Brown. 8vo. Brattleboro', Vt., 1838.
- ENTHUSIASM, Natural History of. 4th Ed. 12mo. New
York, 1834.
- ENTZ, J. F. Exchange and Cotton Trade between England and
the United States, etc. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- EPICETUS. His Works. Transl. by Mrs. E. Carter, with an
Introd. and Notes by the Translator. 4th Ed. 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1807.
- ERNESTI, I. C. G. Allgemeine Lateinische Synonymik.
- ERSKINE, THOMAS, LORD. Internal Evidence for the Truth
of Revealed Religion. 3d Amer. Ed. 16mo. Andover,
1853.
- ——— See Chatham.
- ESPY, PROF. Report on Meteorology. 4to.
- ESTELLE. See Florian.
- EUREKA. See Poe, E. A.

- EURIPIDES.** Transl. by Rev. R. Potter. 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1834.
- EUSEBIUS.** Ecclesiastical History to the 20th year of the Reign of Constantine, etc. Transl. by the Rev. C. S. Cruse. 3d Ed. 8vo. London, 1841.
- EUTHANASY.** See Mountford, W.
- EVANS, THOMAS.** Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, etc., collected by T. E. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1810.
- EVELYN, J.** Philosophic Discourse of Earth, relating to the Culture and Improvement of it for Vegetation, etc. 16mo. London. 1676.
- EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, to which are added a few Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- ——— Life of Joseph Warren. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 10.
- ——— Life of Patrick Henry. See same., vol. 11.
- **EDWARD** Life of John Stark. See Sparks' Amer. Biog., vol. 1.
- ——— Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- ——— See Palfrey, John.
- EWBANK, THOMAS.** Descriptive and Historic Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, with Observations on various Subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts, etc. 12th Ed. 8vo. New York, 1851.

F

FABLES, Original and Selected, by the most esteemed European and Oriental Authors, etc. 8vo. London, 1842.

FAIRCHILD, SUMNER L. The Last Night of Pompeii, a Poem, and Lays and Legends. 8vo. New York, 1832.

FANATICISM, by the Author of the "Natural History of Enthusiasm." 12mo. New York, 1834.

FARRAR, MRS. JOHN. Life of John Howard. 16mo. Cambridge, 1833.

FATHERS, APOSTOLIC. Their Epistles. 8vo. Hartford, 1834.

FAUST. See Goethe.

FELTON, C. C. Life of William Eaton. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 9.

——— See Sears, Barnas.

FENELON, F. DE SALIGNAC. Les Aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse, etc. Apres l'edition de Mr. C. de Brun. 12mo. New York, 1852.

FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB. Destination of Man. Transl. by Mrs. Percy Emmett. 12mo. London, 1846.

——— Nature of the Scholar, and its Manifestations. Transl. with a Memoir of the Author by W. Smith. 12mo. London, 1845.

FINANCES. Report of the Sec'y of the Treas. on the State of the Finances. 1849-50. 8vo.

——— The same. 1851-2. 8vo.

——— The same. 1853-4. 8vo.

FISKE, N. W. See Doddridge, P.

FLETCHER, JOHN. See Beaumont, Francis.

FLORIAN. Estelle, Pastorale. 18mo. Londres, 1838.

- FLORIDA**, War in; being an Exposition of its Causes and an accurate History of the Campaigns, etc., by a late Staff Officer. 12mo. Baltimore, 1836.
- FONTENELLE**, M. DE. Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds. Transl. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1767.
- FORBES**, ALEXANDER. History of Upper and Lower California, comprising an Account of the Climate, Soil, etc., with a View of the Missionary Establishments, etc. 8vo. London, 1839.
- **LIEUT. F. E.** Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847, with an Account of the Occupation of the Islands of Labnan and Borneo, etc. 8vo. London, 1848.
- **JAMES.** Oriental Memoirs, a Narrative of 17 years Residence in India. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- ——— Illustrations to the same, with Explanatory Notices. 4to. London, 1835.
- **MAJOR.** Eleven Years in Ceylon, comprising Sketches of the Field-Sports and Nat. Hist. of that Colony and an Account of its History and Antiquities. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- FORD**, JOHN. See Massinger, P.
- FORSTER**, JOHN. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, with a Treatise on the Popular Progress in English History. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- **T.** See Locke, John.
- FOSTER**, JAMES. Discourses on all the Principal Branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 2 vols. in one. 4to. London, 1749.
- **JOHN.** His Life and Correspondence. Edited by J. E. Ryland; with Notices of Mr. F. as a Preacher and Companion, by John Sheppard. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- **J. W. and Whitney, J. D.** Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Mining District. 2 vols. and accomp. vol. Maps. 8vo. Washington.

- FOUR BOOKS.** The Chinese Classical Work commonly called the F. B. Transl. by Rev. D. Collier. 8vo. Malacca, 1828.
- **OLD PLAYS,** with an Introd. and Notes. 12mo. Cambridge, 1848.
- FOX, JOHN.** See Elizabeth, C.
- **WILLIAM J.** Lectures, addressed chiefly to the Working Classes. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1845.
- ——— Religious Ideas. 8vo. London, 1849.
- FRAGMENTS. ANCIENT.** See Cory, I. P.
- **POLITICAL,** of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, etc., also Ethical Fragments of Hierocles. Transl. by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. Chiswick, 1822.
- FRANCIS, CONVERS.** Life of John Eliot. See Sparks' Amer. Biog., vol. 5.
- ——— Life of Sebastian Rale. See same, vol. 17.
- FRANCKE, H.** Outlines of a New Theory of Diseases applied to Water, showing that Water is the only True Remedy, etc. Transl. by R. Baikie. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.** His Autobiography published verbatim from the Original MSS., by his grandson, W. T. Franklin, edited by J. Sparks. 16mo. London, 1850.
- ——— His Works, etc., with Notes and a Life of the Author by Jared Sparks. 7 vols. [vol. 1 wanting]. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- ——— Memoirs of, written by himself, with his most interesting Essays, etc., selected with care, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1839.
- FREE-THINKER,** or Essays of Wit and Humor, etc. 3 vols. 3d Ed. 18mo. London, 1739.
- FREE-THINKING.** A Discourse, occasioned by the Rise and Growth of a Sect called Free-Thinkers. 8vo. London, 1713.
- FREMONT, BREVET CAPT. J. C.** Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842,

and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843-4,
etc. 8vo. Washington, 1845.

FROST, JOHN. Life of Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor, etc., with
Biographical Sketches of Officers distinguished in the
Mexican War. 12mo. New York, 1847.

FURNESS, WILLIAM H. History of Jesus. 12mo. Boston,
1851.

FURNISS, WILLIAM. Landvoiglee or Views across the Sea; a
new Edition of the "Old World." 12mo. New York,
1850.

G

- GALIGNANI'S New Paris Guide, etc.** 12mo. Paris, 1848.
- GAMMELL, WILLIAM.** Life of Roger Williams. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 14.
- Life of Samuel Ward. See the same, vol. 19.
- GAY, MADAME.** Celebrated Saloons, with Parisian Letters by Mme. Girardin. Transl. by L. Willard. 16mo. Boston, 1851.
- GEMS, BOOK OF.** See Hall, S. C.
- GEORGE, ANITA.** Annals of the Queens of Spain, from the Conquest of the Goths down to the Reign of Isabel II. Vols. 1-2. 12mo. New York, 1850,
- GEORGE MASON.** The Young Backwoodsman, or "Don't give up the Ship," a Story of the Mississippi. 12mo. Boston, 1829.
- GETZ, GEORGE.** General Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing, etc. 3d Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- GHOSTS.** See "Capacity and Genius."
- GIBBES, ROBERT W.** Monosaurus and the three allied new Genera, etc. See Smithsonian. Contrib., vol. 2.
- GIBBON, EDWARD.** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with Notes by Rev. H. H. Milman, etc. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- **LIEUT. L.** See Herndon, W. L.
- GIFFORD, WILLIAM.** See Jonson, Ben.
- GILES, HENRY.** Lectures and Essays. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- GIRARD, CHARLES.** Contributions to the Nat. Hist. of the

Fresh Water Fishes of N. America. See Smithson.
Contrib., vol. 3.

GIRARDIN, MME. See Gay, Mme.

GLANVIL, REV. JOSEPH. Some Discourses, Sermons and Remains, etc. 8vo. London, 1681.

——— Essay Concerning Preaching, written for a Young Divine. 2d Ed. 18mo. London, 1703.

——— A Blow at Modern Sadducism, in some Philosophical Considerations about Witchcraft, etc. 4th Ed. 16mo. London, 1668.

GLEASON'S PICTORIAL Drawing-Room Companion. Vol. 2, for 1852. 4to. Boston.

GODWIN, PARKE. Handbook of Universal Biography. 12mo. New York, 1852.

GOETHE, J. WOLFGANG VON. Correspondence with a Child. 2 vols. 1st Amer. Ed. 12mo. Lowell, 1841.

——— Essays on Art. Transl. by S. G. Ward. 16mo. Boston, 1845.

——— Faust, a Tragedy. Transl. into English Verse by J. Birch. 8vo. London, 1839.

——— The same, Part II, as completed in 1831. Transl. into English Verse. 2d Ed. 16mo. London, 1842.

——— The same; a Dramatic Poem; transl. into English Prose by A. Hayward. 8vo. London, 1783.

——— Faust, eine Tragödie. 18mo. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1841.

——— Herman and Dorothea. Transl. into English Hexameters; with an Introd. Essay. 16mo. London, 1849.

——— Iphigenia in Tauris, a Drama, in 5 Acts. Transl. by G. J. Adler. 12mo. New York, 1850.

——— Theory of Colors. Transl. with Notes by C. L. Eastman. 8vo. London, 1840.

——— See Ripley, G.

——— Truth and Poetry, from My Own Life; or the

- Autobiography of Goethe ; edited by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- History of England to the Death of George II; continued to the Coronation of Victoria, by C. N. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- Miscellaneous Works, including a Variety of Pieces now first collected, by James Prior. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Vicar of Wakefield, to which is annexed the Deserted Village. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- GOODRICH, CHAUNCEY A. Select British Eloquence, embracing the best Speeches of the Most Eminent Orators for the last two Centuries. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- S. C. History of All Nations, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- GORDON, PAT. Geography Anatomized, or the Geographical Grammar, etc. 10th Ed. 8vo. London, 1725.
- GORRIE, REV. P. DOUGLASS. Churches and Sects of the United States, etc. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- GORTON, JOHN. General Biographical Dictionary. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- GOULD, A. A. See Agassiz, L.
- GRAHAM, LIEUT. COL. J. D. Report on the Mexican Boundary. 8vo.
- GRAMMONT, COUNT. Memoirs of the Court of Charles II, etc. 12mo. London, 1846.
- GRANVILLE, DR. Principal Spas of Germany ; an Extract of the larger Work of Dr. G. 18mo. Franckfort o. M., 1838.
- GRAY, ASA. Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neo-Mexicanae. Parts I and II. See Smithson. Contrib., vols. 3 and 5.

- GRAY, THOMAS. His Letters, chronologically arranged. 18mo. London, 1819.
- WILLIAM. See Sidney, Sir P.
- GREAT REPUBLIC. Description of the Largest Ship in the World, etc., written by a Sailor. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- GREELEY, HORACE. See Sargent, Epes.
- GREEN, GEN. T. J. Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier, subsequent Imprisonment of the Author, his Sufferings and final Escape, etc. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- GREENE, G. W. Historical Studies. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Life of Nathaniel Greene. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 20.
- GREENHOW, ROBERT. History of Oregon and California and the other Territories on the N. W. Coast of N. America, etc. 4th Ed. Revised, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- GREENLEAF, SIMON. Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- GREGG, WILLIAM R. Creed of Christendom; its Foundation and Superstructure. 8vo. London, 1851.
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS. His Life. 16mo. London, 1845.
- GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM. Life of Napoleon, with the History of France from the Death of Louis XVI. to the Year 1821. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. Poets and Poetry of England of the 19th Century. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Poets and Poetry of America, with an Historical Introd. 4th Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- Poets and Poetry of America to the Middle of the 19th Century. 11th Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Female Poets of America. 2d Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Prose Writers of America, with a Survey of the

Intellectual History, Condition and Prospects of the Country. 4th Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— See Milton, John.

——— See Poe, E. A.

GROTE, GEORGE. History of Greece, re-printed from the London Ed. 12mo. New York, 1853.

GROVE, W. R. Correlation of Physical Forces. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1850.

GRUMBLER, ANTHONY. Miscellaneous Thoughts on Men, Manners and Things. 12mo. Baltimore, 1837.

GUARDIAN. See Tatler.

GUESSES AT TRUTH, by Two Brothers. 2d Ed. 1st Series. 12mo. London, 1838.

GUIDE of Rome and its Environs, according to Vasi and Nibby, with a Map, etc. 3d Ed. 12mo. Rome, 1847.

GUILLEMARD, ROBERT. Adventures of a French Sergeant during his Campaigns from 1805 to 1823. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1826.

GUIZOT, F. History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Transl. by W. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.

——— History of the English Revolution of 1640, etc. Transl. by W. Hazlitt; complete in one vol. 12mo. New York. 1849.

GUYOT, ARNOLD. Earth and Man. Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind. Transl. by C. C. Felton. 4th Ed. 12mo. London, 1841.

H

- HAI EVN YOCKDAN.** An Indian Prince, or the Self-Taught Philosopher, etc. 16mo. London, 1686.
- HALDANE, ALEXANDER.** Memoirs of the Lives of Robert and James Haldane, etc. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- HALIBURTON, T. C.** Letter-Bag of the Great-Western, or Life in a Steamer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- HALL, REV. B. R.** Teaching a Science and the Teacher an Artist. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- Frank Freeman's Barber-Shop. A Tale. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- **JAMES.** Memoir of Thomas Posey. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 19.
- **S. C.** Book of Gems. The Poets and Artists of Great Britain; edited by S. C. H. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836-7-8.
- HALLAM, HENRY.** Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II. From the 5th London Ed. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. From the 6th London Ed. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE.** Poetical Works. 12mo. New York, 1852.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. His Works, comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and Official Writings, exclusive of the Federalist, etc.; edited by J. C. Hamilton. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.

——— A. G. New Key to unlock every Kingdom, State and Province in the Known World, etc. 16mo. London, 1850.

HAMPDEN, REV. R. D. Life of Thomas Aquinas, a Dissertation of the Scholastic Philosophy of the Middle Ages. 12mo. London, 1848.

HAND-BOOK for Travelers in Southern Germany, etc., with an Index-Map. 3d Ed. 12mo. London, 1844.

——— for Travelers in Northern Italy, etc., with Traveling Map and Plans. 2d Ed. 12mo. London, 1846.

——— for Travelers in the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia-Minor, etc., with Index-Maps and Plans. 12mo. London, 1845.

——— for Travelers on the Continent, being a Guide through Holland, Belgium, Prussia, etc., with an Index-Map and Plans. 6th Ed. 12mo. London, 1849.

——— of London. See Cunningham; P.

——— for Travelers in France, etc., with five Traveling Maps. 3d Ed. 12mo. London, 1847.

HARDENBERG, FRIEDRICH VON. (Novalis.) Henry of Ofterdingen, a Romance. Transl. 12mo. Cambridge, 1842.

HARE, J. I. C. and Wallace, H. B. Select Decisions of American Courts, etc., with especial reference to Mercantile Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

HARE, ROBERT. Explosiveness of Nitre, etc. See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 2.

HARRIS, JAMES. His Works, with an Account of his Life and Character by his Son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.

——— REV. JOHN. The Great Commission, or the Christian

- Church constituted and charged to Convey the Gospel to the World, etc. 7th Thous. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- The Great Teacher. Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry, etc. 2d Ed. 12mo. Amherst, 1836.
- HARRY MUIR. A Story of Scottish Life. 3 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- HARTLEY, DAVID. Observations on Man; his Frame, his Duty and Expectations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.
- HARVEY, WILLIAM H. Nereis Borcali-Americana. Parts I. and II. See Smithson. Contrib., vols. 3 and 5.
- HAU KIOW CHOAN, or the Pleasing History. Transl. from the Chinese, etc. 4 vols., with Notes. 16mo. London, 1761.
- HAWKES, REV. FRANCIS L. Monuments of Egypt; or Egypt a Witness for the Bible; with Notes of a Voyage up the Nile by an American. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. House of the Seven Gables; a Romance. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Mosses from an Old Manse. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- HAYDN, JOSEPH. Dictionary of Dates and Universal Reference, relating to all Ages and Nations, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1844.
- HAYDON, BENJAMIN R. His Life from his Autobiography and Journals, edited and compiled by Tom Taylor. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- HAYS, MARY. Female Biography, or Memoirs of Illustrious and Celebrated Women of all Ages and Countries, etc. 1st Amer. Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- HAYWARD, CHARLES, JR. Life of Sebastian Cabot. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 9.
- RICHARD. Prismatic. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- HAZLITT, WILLIAM. Literary Remains, with a Notice of his Life by his son, etc. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- See Shakspeare, William.

- HEADLEY, J. T. Imperial Guard of Napoleon from Marengo to Waterloo. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— Life of Oliver Cromwell. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— Letters from Italy, and the Alps and the Rhine. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ——— Miscellanies. Authorized Edition. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- ——— Napoleon and his Marshals. 2 vols. 25th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— Rambles and Sketches. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ——— Sacred Mountains. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ——— Sacred Scenes and Characters. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ——— Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. 17th Thous. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- HEEREN, ARNOLD H. L. Ancient Greece. Transl. by G. Bancroft. 2d Am. Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- HELVETIUS, M. Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties and Education. Transl. by W. Hooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- HENNELL, C. C. Inquiry Concerning the Origin of Christianity. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1841.
- HENRY, C. S. Epitome of the History of Philosophy, etc. Transl., with Additions, etc., by C. S. H. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- CAPT. W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War in Mexico. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- HERBERT, HENRY W. Captains of the Old World. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- HERDER, JOHN GODFREY. Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man. Transl. by T. Churchill. 4to. London, 1800.

- HERNDON, LIEUT. W. L., and Gibbon, Lieut. Lardner. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, etc., Part I., with accompanying vol. of Maps. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- HERSCHEL, SIR JOHN F. W. Treatise on Astronomy, with a Preface by S. C. Walker. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- RIDLEY H. Visit to my Fatherland, being Notes of a Journey to Syria and Palestine in 1843. 16mo. Philadelphia.
- HIGGINS, GODFREY. Celtic Druids, or an Attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, etc. 4to. London, 1829.
- W. M. The Earth, its Physical Condition and most Remarkable Phenomena. New York, 1836.
- HIGH-GERMAN DOCTOR, with many Additions and Alterations; and an explanatory Index. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1719.
- HILDRETH, RICHARD. History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- ——— The same, from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the 16th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- HILL, THOMAS. Geometry and Faith. Fragmentary Supplement to the North Bridgewater Treatise. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- HILLARD, GEORGE S. Life of Capt. John Smith. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 2.
- HINES, REV. GUSTAVUS. Oregon; its History, Condition and Prospects, etc.; with Personal Adventures among the Indians, etc. 12mo. Buffalo, 1851.
- HITCHCOCK, EDWARD. Elementary Geology. 3d. Ed., revised, etc. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- HOBART, NATHANIEL. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with some Account of his Writings. 2d Ed. 16mo. Boston, 1845.

HOBBS, THOMAS, of Malmesbury. His complete English Works, now first collected and edited by Sir W. Molesworth, Bart. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

——— True Ecclesiastical History from Moses to the Time of Martin Luther, in Verse; made English, etc. 12mo. London, 1722.

HOFFMAN, C. F. Administration of Jacob Leisler. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 13.

——— **DAVID.** Course of Legal Study; addressed to Students and the Profession generally. 2d Ed., etc. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

HOGG, JAMES. Brownie of Bodsbeck. 2-vols. in one. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

HOLBACK, BARON. Good Sense, or Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural, etc. 12mo. New York, 1830.

HOLCOMBE, JAMES P. Selection of Leading Cases upon Commercial Law, decided by the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes, etc. 8vo. New York, 1847.

HOLMES, OLIVER W. Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

HOLTHOUSE, HENRY J. New Law Dictionary, etc., from 2d London Ed., with additions by H. Pennington. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

HOME, HENRY. (Lord Kames.) Elements of Criticism. 11th Ed. 8vo. London, 1839.

——— Sketches of the History of Man. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.

HOME IS HOME; a Domestic Tale. 12mo. New York, 1851.

HOMER, The Iliad of. Transl. into English Blank Verse by W. Cooper, edited by R. Southey, with Notes, etc. 12mo. New York, 1851.

——— Prince of Poets. His Iliads, etc., done according to the Greek by G. Chapman. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1843.

HONE, WILLIAM. Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, etc. 8vo. London, 1823.

- HOOD, EDWIN P. John Milton, the Patriot and Poet. 16mo. London, 1852.
- HOOD, GEORGE. History of Music in New England, with Biog. Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- HOOKE, N. Roman History from the Foundation of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. 3 vols. 8vo. London.
- HOOKE, WORTHINGTON. Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Physician and Patient, or a Practical View of the Mutual Duties of the Medical Profession and the Community. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- HOPE, THOMAS. Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek, written at the close of the 19th Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- HOPKINS, EVANS. Connexion of Geology and Terrestrial Magnetism, etc. 8vo. London, 1844.
- HORACE. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) Transl. by Philip Francis, with an Appendix, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.
- HORTENSIVS. Deinology or the Union of Reason and Elegance, being Instructions to a Young Barrister, etc. 12mo. London, 1789.
- HOUSEHOLD WORDS. See Dickens, Charles.
- HOUSMAN, ROBERT F. Collection of English Sonnets. 12mo. London.
- HOUSSAYE, ARSENE. Men and Women of the 18th Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- HOUSTON, MRS. — Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- HOWADJI. See Curtis, G. W.
- HOWARD, LUKE. The Books of Ecclesiasticus and Wisdom. Transl. from the Latin Vulgate, with Notes. 8vo. London, 1827.

- HOWELL, JOHN.** Dodona's Grove, or the Vocal Forest. 4to. London, 1640.
- HUBBARD, FORDYCE W.** Life of Wm. R. Davie. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 25.
- HUDSON, H. N.** Lectures on Shakspeare. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- HUGHES, REV. T. S.** See Sherlock, Bishop.
- HULME, J. W.** See Chitty, Joseph.
- HUMAN NATURE.** A Philosophical Exposition of the Divine Institution of Reward and Punishment, etc. 12mo. London, 1844.
- PROGRESSION, Theory of, and Natural Probability of a Reign of Justice. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- SOUL. Enquiry into its Nature, wherein its Immateriality is evinced from Principles of Reason and Philosophy. 4to. London.
- HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.** Cosmos, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Transl. by E. C. Otté. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799—1804. Transl. by H. M. Williams. 3d Ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Transl. by J. Black. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- HUME, DAVID.** History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II, 1688; with the Author's last Corrections, and a short Account of his Life by himself. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- His Philosophical Works. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Apology for his Life and Writings, etc. 16mo. London, 1777.

- HUNT, FREEMAN J. Merchants' Magazine, conducted by F. J. H. Vols. 1 to 23, inclusive. 8vo. New York.
- The same. Vols. 1 to 21, inclusive.
- LEIGH. Indicator, a Miscellany for the Fields and the Fireside. 1st Amer. Ed. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- See Tasso, Torquato.
- HUSSAR, THE; by the author of "The Subaltern." 16mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- HUTCHINSON, REV. FRANCIS. On the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections, with illustrations on the Moral Sense. 8vo. London, 1728.
- Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc. 12mo. London, 1718.
- System of Moral Philosophy, with some Account of his Life, Writings and Character, etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1755.

I

IAMBLICUS on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Transl. by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. Chiswick, 1821.

ILIAD. See Homer.

IPHIGENIA. See Goethe.

IRVING, LUCRETIA. Thousand Receipts, or Modern and Domestic Cookery. A complete Direction for Carving, Pastry, Cooking, etc. 12mo. New York, 1852.

—— THEODORE. Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. Complete in one vol. 12mo. New York, 1851.

—— WASHINGTON. His Complete Works. New edition in 15 vols. 12mo. New York.

Vol. 1. History of New York, etc.; by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1851.

Vol. 2. Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 1852.

“ 3—5. Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, to which are added those of his Companions. 3 vols. 1852.

Vol. 6. Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists. A Medley. 1852.

Vol. 7. Tales of a Traveler, by Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 1852.

Vol. 8. Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1852.

Vol. 9. Crayon Miscellany. 1853.

Vol. 10. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and Far-West, etc. 1852.

Vol. 11. Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. 1852.

Vols. 12, 13. Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols. 1853.

Vol. 14. Chronicle of the Conquest of Grenada, from the
MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 1852.

Vol. 15. Alhambra. 1853.

————— ———— See Davidson, M. M.

ISLAND HOME. See Romaunt, Christopher.

ITALIE, Nouveau Guide du Voyageur en. 6me Ed. 12mo. Milan,
1841.

J

- JAMES, G. P. R.** History of Charlemagne. 16mo. N. York, 1842.
- JAMIESON, ALEXANDER.** Dictionary of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures and Miscellaneous Knowledge. 2 vols. 4to. London.
- JANIN, JULES.** See Le Sage, A. R.
- JEFFREY, FRANCIS.** Contributions to the Edinburgh. 4 vols. complete in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- JENYNS, SOAME.** His Works, etc., with short Sketches of the History of the Author's Family, and of his Life, by C. N. Cole. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1790.
- JERDAN, WILLIAM.** See Portrait Annual.
- JERROLD, DOUGLAS.** St. Giles and St. James. 12mo. London, 1851.
- JESSE, J. HENEAGE.** Literary and Historical Memorials of London. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- JEWETT, JOHN R.** Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings during a Captivity of nearly three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound, etc. 12mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1849.
- JOB ABBOTT;** or Reasons for Abandoning the Doctrines of the Trinitarian, Arian and Unitarian Churches, and Embracing that of the New Christian Church, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- JOHNSON, EDWARD.** Domestic Practice of Hydropathy. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- ——— Nuces Philosophicae, or the Philosophy of Things as developed from the Philosophy of Words. 8vo. London, 1842.
- ——— Results of Hydropathy, or Constipation not a Disease of the Bowels, etc. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- **JOHN.** See Cooper, W.

- SAMUEL. His Life and Writings, selected and arranged by Rev. W. P. Page. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1842.
- [Incomplete.] Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their works, in 4 vols. Vol. 2. London, 1793.
- JOMINI, LE BARON DE. *Precis de l'Art de la Guerre*, etc. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1838.
- JONES, JOHN. *Ecclesiastical Researches, or Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ*, etc. 8vo. London, 1812.
- SIR WILLIAM. His Life and Correspondence. See Teignmouth, Lord.
- JONSON, BEN. His Works, with a Biog. Memoir by W. Gifford. 8vo. London, 1843.
- JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. His Works, etc. Transl. by W. Whiston. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836.
- JOUFFROY, T. S. *Introduction to Ethics*. 2 vols. See Ripley, George.
- JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. Vols. 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 63, 64, 66, Appendix to 66, 67, 68, 69, 74—78, inclusive, and 80; between the years 1814 and 1848. Fol.
- Calendar of the same, from 1808 to 1826. Fol.
- OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Vols. 81, 86, 88 and 90; between the years 1826 and 1835. Fol.
- Index to the same. Vols. 75—92; 1820—1837. Fol.
- JULIAN, THE EMPEROR. Two Orations; one to the Sovereign Sun, and the other to the Mother of the Gods. Transl., etc. 8vo. London, 1793.
- His Works, and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius. Transl., etc., with a Life of Julian from the French of Abbé de la Bleterie by J. Duncombe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- JUSTIN MARTYR. *Dialogue with Trypho, the Jew*. Transl. etc., by H. Brown. 8vo. Cambridge, 1846.

K

- KAMES, LORD.** See Home, Henry.
- KANE, ELISHA K.** U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. 8vo. N. York, 1853.
- KANT, EMANUEL.** Critick of Pure Reason. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Metaphysic of Ethics. Transl. with an Introd. and an Appendix, by J. W. Semple. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Religion within the Boundary of Pure Reason. Transl. by J. W. Semple. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- KEATS, JOHN.** His Life, Letters, and Literary Remains. Edited by R. M. Milnes. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- Poetical Works; complete in one vol. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- KEEPSAKE, THE.** See Reynolds, F. M.
- KELLY, P.** Universal Cambist, and Commercial Instructor, being a Full and Accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, etc., of all Nations. 2d Ed. 2 vols in one. 4to. London, 1835.
- KELT, THOMAS.** Mechanic's Text Book and Engineer's Practical Guide, etc. Compiled and arranged by T. K., etc. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- KEMPIS, THOMAS A.** Imitation of Christ. Transl. by John Payne, etc. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- KENNEDY, JOHN P.** Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- KENRICK, JOHN.** Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- Essay on Primitive History. 12mo. London, 1846.
- KENT, JAMES.** Commentaries on American Law. 6th Ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

- ——— See Kinne, Asa.
- KIDD, SAMUEL. China, or Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, etc., of the Chinese. 12mo. London, 1841.
- KIMBALL, RICHARD B. Romance of Student Life abroad. 3d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- KING, CHARLES. Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, with an Account of the Civic Celebration of Oct. 14th, 1849, and an Essay on Aqueducts. 4to. New York, 1843.
- LORD. Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals and Common-place Books. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- KINGSLEY, JAMES. Life of Ezra Stiles. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 16.
- KINNE, ASA. The Most Important Parts of Kent's Commentaries reduced to Questions and Answers. 2d Ed. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- KINNEY, A. See Richter, Jean Paul.
- KIRKLAND, MRS. ——— Evening Book, or Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners, with Sketches of Western Life. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- ———. Holidays Abroad, or Europe from the West. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- KIRWAN ——— Men and Things, as I saw them in Europe. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- KITTO, JOHN. Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- KNICKERBOCKER, DIEDRICH. See Irving, W.
- KNIGHT, CHARLES. See Tasso, Torquato.
- KNOX, JOHN P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I., etc., and Incidental Notices of St Croix and St. Johns. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ROBERT. The Races of Men. A Fragment. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

L

- L. E. L. See Langdon, L. E.
- L. F. C. Extracts from the Diary of a Living Physician; edited by L. F. C. 12mo. London, 1851.
- LAMB, CHARLES. His Works, with his Letters, and a Sketch of his Life by T. N. Talford. 2 vols. 12mo. N. York, 1843.
- Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the Time of Shakspeare; with Notes. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1835.
- LAMP-LIGHTER, THE. 10th Thousand. Boston, 1854.
- LANMAN, CHARLES. Essays for Summer Hours. 2d Ed. 16mo. Boston, 1842.
- LAOU-SENG-URII, or "An Heir in his Old Age." A Chinese Drama. 16mo. London, 1817.
- LA PLACE, PIERRE S. System of the World; transl. with Notes by Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- L'ARDECHE, LAURENT DE. History of Napoleon; transl. etc. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- LARDNER, REV. DIONYSIUS. Popular Lectures on Science and Art, etc. 2 vols. 14th Ed. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- The Steam Engine, explained and illustrated, with a Sketch of its Invention and Improvement, etc.; with additions by J. Renwick. 5th Amer. from 5th Lond. Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- LATHAM, R. G. Man and his Migrations. 16mo. N. York, 1852.
- LAWRENCE, WILLIAM. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, etc. 8th Ed. 16mo. London, 1840.
- LAWSON, WILLIAM J. History of Banking, with an Account of the Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Banks of England, Ireland and Scotland. 1st Amer. Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

- LAY, G. TRADESCANT. The Chinese as they are ; their Moral, Social and Literary Character, etc. 12mo. London, 1841.
- LAYARD, AUSTEN H. Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Nineveh and its Remains, with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or Devil-Worshippers, etc. 13th Thousand. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- LAZARUS, M. EDGEWORTH. Passional Hygiene, and Natural Medicine, embracing the Harmonies of Man with his Planet. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- LE CLERK, M. Parrhasiana, or Thoughts upon several Subjects, etc. Transl. 12mo. London, 1700.
- LEIBNITZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM, BARON OF. Ses Œuvres, etc. 2 tomes. 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- and Clarke, Dr. Samuel. A Collection of Papers which passed between them, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion, etc. 12mo. London, 1717.
- LEIDY, JOSEPH. Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 5.
- Memoir on the Extinct Species of Fossil Ox. See same.
- LEISURE HOURS. See Andrews, E. A.
- L'ENCLOS, NINON DE, Memoirs of, with her Letters, etc. Transl. by a Lady. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1776.
- LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE. Bachelor of Salamanca. Transl. by J. Townsend. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Asmodeus, or the Devil on Two Sticks ; with a Life of the Author by Jules Janin. Transl. by J. Thomas. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane. Transl. by T. Smollett. 8vo. London.

- LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE.** Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 12mo. Paris, 1847.
- LIEBER, FRANCIS.** Reminiscences of an Intercourse with Mr. Niebuhr, the Historian, in the years 1822-3. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- ——— Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language. See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 2.
- LIEBIG, JUSTUS.** Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry in its application to Physiology and Pathology. Edited from the Author's MSS. by W. Gregory, etc. 12mo. Cambridge, 1842.
- ——— Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited from the MSS. of the Author, by L. Playfair, etc. 2d Amer. from 2d Eng. Ed., etc. Cambridge, 1842.
- ——— His complete Works on Chemistry, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- ——— Familiar Letters on Chemistry and its Relations to Commerce, Physiology, and Agriculture. Edited by J. Gardner. 16mo. New York, 1843.
- LINN, WILLIAM.** Legal and Commercial Common-Place Book, etc. 8vo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1850.
- LITTELL'S MUSEUM.** Vols. 8 to 45, inclusive. January, 1826, to December, 1842. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- LIVERMORE, ABIELL A.** War with Mexico reviewed. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- LOCKE, JOHN.** Some thoughts Concerning Education, with a Treatise of Education by John Milton, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- ——— Essay concerning the Human Understanding, and a Treatise on the Conduct of the Understanding. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- ——— His Life and Correspondence. See King, Lord.
- ———, Algernon Sidney and Anthony, Lord Shaftes-

- bury. Their Original Letters, with an Analytical Sketch of the Writings and Opinions of Locke and other Metaphysicians, etc., by T. Foster. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 2.
- LOCKHART, J. C. Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historic and Romantic; transl. with notes. 12mo. New York, 1842.
- LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, etc., with a Vocabulary of the Chipewa Language, etc. 4to. London, 1791.
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Ballads and other Poems. 5th Ed. 16mo. Cambridge, 1843.
- Hyperion. A Romance. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1839.
- Poems, in 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1853.
- Poets and Poetry of Europe, with Introductions and Biographical Notices. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Spanish Student; a Play in 3 acts. 16mo. Cambridge, 1843.
- LORING, JAMES S. The Hundred Boston Orators, appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Bodies from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- LOSSING, BENSON J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, etc., of the War of Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- LOTHROP, AMY. Dollars and Cents. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1852.
- SAMUEL C. Life of Samuel Kirkland. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 25.
- LUCANUS. See Ocellus.
- LUCIAN of Samosata, from the Greek, with the Comments, etc.,

of Wieland and others, by W. Tooke. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

LUCRETIVS, T. CARUS. *De Rerum Natura*, etc. 18mo. Lipsiae, 1833.

LUNT, GEORGE. *Age of Gold, and other Poems*. 16mo. Boston, 1843.

LYDE AUGUSTUS F. *Buds of Spring. Poetical Remains of A. F. L.* 12mo. Boston, 1838.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES. *Principles of Geology*, etc. 4th Ed. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

LYMAN, THEODORE. *Diplomacy of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country*, etc., 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

LYNCH, W. F. *Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea*. 6th Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

M

- M. Letters from Three Continents by M. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- MACAULAY, T. BABINGTON. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- History of England, from the Accession of James II. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- See Tatler and Guardian.
- MACKAY, ROBERT W. Progress of the Intellect as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER S. Life of Stephen Decatur. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 21.
- MACKIE, JOHN M. Life of Samuel Gorton. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 15.
- Life of Godfrey W. von Leibnitz, on the basis of the German Work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES. His Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- MAGAZINE, AMERICAN MECHANIC'S. Vols. 1-2, 1825-6. 8vo. New York.
- GENTLEMAN'S. Vols. 1-101, inclusive, and New Series, vols. 1-14 inclusive, 1731-1840. 8vo. London.
- HUNT'S MERCHANTS. See Hunt, F. J.
- INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY, of Literature, Science and Arts. Vols. 2-5 inclusive. Dec. 1850-April 1852. 8vo. New York.

- MAGAZINE, MECHANIC'S, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette.** N. A. Series, vols. 1—6 inclusive, Aug. 1829—Oct. 1832. 8vo. Boston.
- **METROPOLITAN** for 1837. Vols. 3—4. 8vo. New York.
- **ROYAL AMERICAN.** Feb.—Dec. inclusive, 1774. 8vo. Boston, 1774.
- MAGOON, E. L.** *Living Orators of America.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- *Orators of the American Revolution.* 4th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- *Proverbs for the People, or Illustrations of Practical Godliness drawn from the Book of Wisdom.* 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- *Republican Christianity, or True Liberty as exhibited in the Life, Precepts and Early Disciples of the Great Redeemer.* 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- MAHAWANSO, THE,** in *Roman Characters*, with the Translation subjoined, and an Introd. Essay on Pali-Buddhistic Literature, in 2 vols. Vol. 1, containing the first 38 chapters, by Hon. G. H. Turnour. 4to. Ceylon, 1837.
- MAITLAND, CAPT. F. L.** *Narrative of the Surrender of Bonaparte, and of his Residence on Board H. M. S. Belleroophon, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1826.
- MALCOM, HOWARD.** *Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China, with Notices of Missionary Stations and an Account of the Burman Empire, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- MALEBRANCHE, NICHOLAS.** *Treatise concerning the Search after Truth, with the Author's Treatise of Nature and Grace, etc. ; transl. by T. Taylor.* 4to. Oxford, 1694.
- MALLET, P. H.** *Northern Antiquities, or an Historical Account of the Manners, etc., of the Ancient Scandinavians, etc. ; transl. by Bishop Percy, etc.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- MALMESBURY, EARL OF.** See Harris, James.
- MALTE-BRUN, CONRAD.** *Universal Geography, or a Description*

- of all Parts of the World on a new plan, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- MAN, IDEAL.** Conversation on the Beautiful, the Good and the True, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- MANILIUS, MARCUS.** Five Books containing a system of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, together with the Philosophy of the Stoics; transl. with notes by T. Creech. 12mo. London, 1700.
- MANN, EDWIN J.** The Deaf and Dumb, a Collection of Articles relating to the Condition of Deaf Mutes, their Education, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- MANSFIELD, EDWARD D.** Life and Services of Gen. Winfield Scott, etc. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- American Education, its Principles and Elements. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- MANT, REV. RICHARD.** Horae Liturgicae, containing: I. Liturgical Discrepancy, II. Liturgical Harmony. 12mo. N. York, 1847.
- MANTELL, GIDEON.** Wonders of Geology. 7th Thousand. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- MARCH, CHARLES W.** Daniel Webster and his Contemporaries. 4th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- MARCUS ANTONINUS.** See Antoninus, M.
- MARIANA, JOHN P.** Eight Volumes of Letters, by a Turkish Spy, who lived 45 years at Paris, etc. Written originally in Arabic, transl. into Italian, and then into English, etc. 16mo. London, 1702.
- MARRYATT, CAPT.** Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 12mo. New York, 1839.
- Frank Mildmay, or the Naval Officer. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- Jacob Faithful, or Adventures of a Waterman. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

MARYATT, CAPT. Japhet in Search of a Father. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— King's Own. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Midshipman Easy. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Newton Forster, or the Merchant Service. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Pacha of Many Tails. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Peter Simple, or the Adventures of a Midshipman. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Ratlin, the Reefer. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

————— Snarleyyow, or the Dog-Fiend. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER. Passages from the Remembrancer of C. M.; edited by William Duane. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. See Atkinson, H. G.

MARVEL, IK. See Mitchell, D. G.

MASSINGER, PHILIP, and Ford, John. Dramatic Works, with an Introd. by Hartley Coleridge. 8vo. London, 1840.

MATERNUS. See Ocellus.

MAUNDER, SAMUEL. Treasury of Natural History; or Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature, etc. 2d Ed. 16mo. London, 1849.

MAURICE, REV. E. D. Ancient Philosophy. 2d Ed. revised. 12mo. London, 1850.

MAXIMUS TYRIUS. Dissertations; transl. by Thos. Taylor. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1804.

MAXWELL, JOHN S. The Czar, his Court and People, including a Tour in Norway and Sweden. 12mo. N. York, 1851.

MAYO, ROBERT. Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System of the United States, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1847.

- WILLIAM S. *The Berber, or the Mountaineer of the Atlas ; a Tale of Morocco.* 2d Ed. 12mo. N. York, 1850.
- McCULLOCH, J. R. *Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, etc., of the World.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation ; edited by H. Vethake, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- McGEE, THOMAS D'A. *History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850.* 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- McILVAINE, CHARLES P. *Evidences of Christianity in their External or Historical Division.* 7th Ed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- McINTOSH, JOHN. *Origin of the North American Indians. etc.* 12mo. New York, 1844.
- MARIA J. *Evenings at Donaldson Manor, or the Christmas Guest.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- McLEHOSE, MRS. AGNES. See Burns, R. and Clarinda.
- McLEOD, DONALD. *Life of Sir Walter Scott.* 12mo. New York, 1852.
- MELVILLE, HERMAN. *Omoo ; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas.* 6th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- Typee ; a Peep at Polynesian Life, during a Four Months' Residence in a Valley of the Marquesas. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- White Jacket, or the World in a Man-of-War. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- MEN OF THE TIME, or Sketches of Living Notables. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- MENU, *The Ordinances of, or Institutes of Hindu Law, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, etc. ; verbally transl. from the Sanscrit.* 4to. Calcutta, 1794.
- MENZEL, WOLFGANG. *German Literature.* See Ripley, George.

- MEREDITH, MRS. CHARLES.** *My Home in Tasmania, or Nine Years in Australia.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- MESSAGE** from the Pres. of the U. S. to the two Houses of Cong. at the Commencement of the 1st Session of the 32d Congress. 3 Parts. 8vo. Washington, 1851.
- The same, at the Commencement of the 2d Session of the 32d Congress. 2 Parts. 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- The same, at the Commencement of the 1st Session of the 33d Congress. 3 Parts. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- METAPHYSICAL** *Essays, or an Hypothesis concerning the Formation and Generation of Spiritual and Material Beings, etc.; by an Impartial Inquirer after Truth.* 8vo. London, 1748.
- **TRACTS.** See Parr, Samuel.
- MIALL, JAMES C.** *Footsteps of our Forefathers; what they Suffered and what they Sought, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- MICHAUD, JOSEPH F.** *History of the Crusades; transl. by W. Robson.* 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- MICHELET, M.** *Life of Martin Luther; gathered from his own Writings; transl. by G. H. Smith.* 12mo. New York, 1846.
- ——— *Miscellaneous Works: Priests, Women and Families, the People, Life of Luther, etc.; transl.* 8vo. London.
- ——— *The People; transl. by G. H. Smith.* 12mo. New York, 1846.
- MIDDLETON, REV. CONYERS.** *Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers supposed to have Subsisted in the Christian Church, etc.* 8vo. London, 1749.
- ——— *History of the Life of M. T. Cicero.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- ——— *Letter from Rome, showing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism, etc.* 5th Ed. 12mo. London, 1742.

- MILLER, HUGH. Footprints of the Creator, or the Asterolepis of Stromness; from the 3d London Ed., with a Memoir of the Author by L. Agassiz. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- The New Red Sandstone, or New Walks in an Old Field; from 5th London Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- SAMUEL. Life of Jonathan Edwards. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 8.
- MILLS, JOHN S. System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; being a Connected View of the Principles of Evidence and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- MILMAN, REV. H. H. Nala, and other Poems; transl. from the Sanscrit. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.
- MILNES, R. M. See Keats, John.
- MILTON, JOHN. Paradise Lost, with Notes, etc.; edited by J. R. Boyd. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- Poetical Works; with Notes and a Life of the Author by John Mitford. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Prose Works; with a Biog. Introd. by R. M. Griswold. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- MINUCIUS FELIX's Octavius and Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Christians; rendered into English. 12mo. London, 1708.
- MISCELLANEA SACRA, or a New Method of Considering so much of the History of the Apostles as is contained in the Scripture, etc. 8vo. London, 1725.
- MISHNA. Eighteen Treatises from the M.; transl. by Rev. D. A. De Sola and Rev. M. J. Raphall. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1845.
- MITCHELL, DONALD G. (Ik. Marvel). Battle-Summer, being Transcripts from Personal Observation in Paris during the year 1848. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- Dream Life, a Fable of the Seasons. 12mo. New York, 1852.

- MITCHELL, DONALD G.** Fresh Gleanings, or a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- **Lorgnette, or Studies of the Town by an Opera-goer.** Vol. 1, 4th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1851; and Vol. 2, 9th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- **Reveries of a Bachelor, or a Book of the Heart.** 15th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- **O. M. Planetary and Stellar Worlds; a Popular Exposition of the Great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy.** 12mo. New York, 1851.
- **S. A. A New Universal Atlas, containing Maps of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States and Republics of the World, etc.** Fol. Philadelphia, 1850.
- MITFORD, JOHN.** See Milton, John.
- MOLIERE, J. B. POQUELIN.** Œuvres de M. avec des notes de tous les Commentateurs. Tomes deux. 12mo. N. York, 1852.
- MONRO, REV. VERE.** Summer Ramble in Spain, with a Tartar Trip from Aleppo to Stamboul. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- MONTAGUE, BASIL.** See Bacon, Francis.
- MONTAIGNE, MICHAEL DE.** Essays; transl. etc., from the most accurate French Ed. of Peter Coste. 9th Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- MOORE, GEORGE.** Health, Disease and Remedy, etc., in a few of their Relations to the Blood. 16mo. New York, 1851.
- **Man and his Motives.** 16mo. New York, 1848.
- **Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to Health and Morals.** 16mo. New York, 1848.
- **Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind.** 16mo. New York, 1848.
- **THOMAS.** Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance; from the 19th Lond. Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- **Poetical Works, including his Melodies, Ballads, etc.** 8vo. Philadelphia.

- MORAN, BENJAMIN.** Foot-path and Highway, or Wanderings of an American in Great Britain, in 1851-2. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- MORE, HENRY.** Apocalypsis Apocalypseos, or the Revelation of St. John, the Divine, Unveiled, etc. 8vo. London, 1680.
- *Conjectura Cabalistica*, or a Conjectural Essay of Interpreting the Mind of Moses, according to a three-fold Cabala. 12mo. London, 1653.
- Explanation of the Grand Mystery of Godliness, or a true and faithful Representation of the Everlasting Gospel, etc. 4to. London, 1660.
- Modest Inquiry into the Mystery of Iniquity, etc. The first part containing a careful and impartial Delineation of the True Idea of Anti-Christianism, etc. 4to. London, 1664.
- **MARGARITA.** Household of Sir Thomas More. Libellus a M. M. quindecim annos nata, Chelseiæ inceptus. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- **SIR THOMAS.** Utopia, or the Happy Republic; a Philosophical Romance; with the New Atlantis by Lord Bacon, etc. 16mo. London, 1645.
- MORELL, J. D.** Philosophy of Religion. 12mo. N. York, 1849.
- MORGAN** ——— The Moral Philosopher, in a Dialogue between Philalethes, a Christian Deist, and Theophanes, a Christian Jew, etc. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1738.
- **LADY.** Dramatic Scenes from Real Life. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- **LEWIS H.** League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8vo. Rochester, 1851.
- MORMON, BOOK OF.** An Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi; transl. by J. Smith, Jr. 16mo. Kirtland, Ohio, 1837.
- MORSE, REV. JEDEDIAH.** Report to the Secretary of War of the U. S. on Indian Affairs, comprising the Narrative of a Tour, etc. 8vo. New Haven, 1822.

- MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM.** Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Introd. and Notes, etc. 16mo. Boston, 1846.
- Poems, Narrative and Lyrical. 3d Ed. 16mo. Boston, 1844.
- MOULTON, R. K.** The Constitutional Guide, comprising the Constitution of the United States, with notes, etc. 16mo. New York, 1834.
- MOUNTFORD, WILLIAM.** Euthanasy, or Happy Talk towards the End of Life. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- MUDIE, ROBERT.** Man, as a Moral and Accountable Being. 16mo. London, 1840.
- Man, in his Relations to Society. 16mo. London, 1840.
- Man, in his Intellectual Faculties and Adaptations. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Man, in his Physical Structure and Adaptations. 16mo. London, 1838.
- MULLER, C. O.** Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology; transl. by J. Leitch. 8vo. London, 1844.
- **FRANK VON.** Characteristics of Goethe; transl. by S. Austin. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1833.
- MURRAY, HUGH.** Encyclopedia of Geography, comprising a complete Description of the Earth, etc. Illustrated by 82 Maps, etc.; revised by T. G. Bradford. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

N

- NALA. See Milman, Rev. H. H.
- NAPIER, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 4th Ed. 4 vols. with accomp. vol. of Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- NATURAL HISTORY. Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Nat. Hist., etc. 8vo. Albany, 1850.
- NATURE DELINEATED, being Philosophical Conversations; transl. etc. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 16mo. London, 1740.
- NEALE, REV. ERSKINE. The Closing Scene, or Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. 2d Amer. from 2d Lond. Ed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- NEANDER, DR. AUGUSTUS. Emperor Julian and his Generation; an Historical Picture; transl. by G. V. Cox. 12mo. London, 1850.
- History of the Christian Religion and Church during the first three Centuries; transl. by H. J. Rose, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- NEUMAN, and Baretti. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, etc., on the basis of Seoane's Edition of N. and B., etc., by M. Velasquez de la Cadena. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- NEWCOMB, HARVEY. Christianity Demonstrated, in four distinct and independent Series of Proofs, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

- NEW ENGLAND, and her Institutions, by One of her Sons. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- NEW IPSWICH. History of N. I. from its First Grant in 1736 to the Present Time, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Regal Rome; an Introduction to Roman History. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- The Soul, her Sorrows and Aspirations; an Essay, etc. 12mo. London, 1849.
- NEWNHAM, W. Human Magnetism, its claims to dispassionate inquiry; being an Attempt to show the Utility of its Application for the Relief of Human Suffering. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- NEW YORK, Documentary History of. See O'Callaghan, E. B.
- See Census.
- NICHOLAS, NICHOLAS H. History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1847.
- NICOLSON, WILLIAM. British Encyclopedia, or Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome; transl. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 1st Am. Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- History of Rome, from the First Punic War to the Death of Constantine, etc.; edited by L. Schmitz. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER. Vols. 1—50, inclusive, with Index of first 12 vols. Sept. 7, 1811, to Aug. 27, 1836. 8vo. Baltimore.
- The same. Vols. 1, 4, 8, 11, 12, 16 and 19. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811—1820.
- NOIR, M. L'AGNEAU. Lamps from the Temple; Shadows from the Lights of the Modern Pulpit. 12mo. London, 1852.
- NORTH, CHRISTOPHER. See Wilson, Prof. J.
- NORTON, ANDREWS. Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. 12mo. Cambridge, 1833.

NOVALIS. See Hardenberg, Friedrich von.

NOVELS, CHINESE. Transl. by J. F. Davis: 8vo. London, 1822.

——— SELECT. [Miscellaneous.] 2 vols. 8vo.

NOYES, GEORGE R. New Translation of the Book of Job, etc.
2d Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1838.

——— ——— New Translation of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes
and the Canticles, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1846.

——— ——— New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets, etc.
2d Ed. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843.

——— ——— New Translation of the Book of Psalms, with
an Introd. 12mo. Boston, 1831.

NUCES PHILOSOPHICÆ. See Johnson, Edward.



- OBERON. See Wieland.
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of Hon. C. Morgan, by E. B. O'C. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1849.
- OCELLUS LUCANUS, Taurus, J. F. Maternus and Proclus. Their Select Works; transl. by Thos. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1831.
- OKELY, FRANCIS. Memoirs of the Life, Death and Burial, and Wonderful Writings of J. Behmen, done into English, etc. 12mo. Northampton, 1780.
- OLIVER, BENJAMIN L. Forms of Practice, or American Precedents in Personal and Real Actions; with annotations. 2d Ed. 8vo. Hallowell, 1840.
- PETER. Practical Conveyancing; a Selection of Forms, with notes, etc. 4th Ed. 8vo. Hallowell, 1845.
- ONDERDONK, RT. REV. B. T. Proceedings of the Court convened for his Trial, etc. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- ORDENANZA MILITAR para el Regimen, etc., del Ejercito. Tomos II. 8vo. Mexico, 1842.
- ORIGINES. See Drummond, Sir W.
- ORLANDO INNAMORATO. See Berni, F.
- ORPHEUS, Mystical Hymns of; transl. from the Greek, etc., by Thos. Taylor. 2d Ed. 12mo. Chiswick, 1824.
- OSLER, EDWARD. Life of Admiral Lord Exmouth. 12mo. New York, 1835.

- OUR GLOBE. A Universal, Picturesque Album; edited by the
N. A. Bibliographical Institution. Philadelphia.
- OWEN, DAVID D. Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and
Minnesota, etc. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- OWL CREEK LETTERS. See W.

P

PAGANO-PAPISMUS. See Stopford, J.

PAINE, MARTYN. Discourse on the Soul and Instinct; physiologically distinguished from Materialism. 12mo. New York, 1849.

——— Institutes of Medicine, etc. 8vo. New York, 1847.

——— Materia Medica, and Therapeutics. 12mo. New York, 1848.

——— Medical and Physiological Commentaries. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.

——— Memoirs of Robert Troupe Paine, by his Parents. 4to. New York, 1852.

——— THOMAS. Theological Works, to which are added the Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar by J. J. Rousseau, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1832.

PALEY, WILLIAM. Natural Theology, or Evidence of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the Appearances of Nature, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1853.

PALFREY, JOHN G. Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

——— Life of Wm. Palfrey. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 17.

——— Lowell Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, with a Discourse on the Life, etc., of John Lowell, by E. Everett. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

PARDOE, MISS. Court and Reign of Francis I, King of France. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.

- PARDOE, MISS.** Louis XIV and the Court of France. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- PARIS, or the Book of the Hundred and One.** 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1853.
- PARKER, THEODORE.** Discourse of Matters pertaining to Religion. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS, JR.** Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life, or the California and Oregon Trail. 3d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- PARR, SAMUEL.** Metaphysical Tracts by English Philosophers of the 18th Century; prepared for the press by the Rev. S. P. 8vo. London, 1837.
- PARSONS, LIEUT. G. S.** Nelsonian Reminiscences. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- **THEOPHILUS.** Essays. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- PASCAL, BLAISE.** Pensées, précédées par sa vie, etc., suivies par une choix des Pensées de Nicole, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- PASSIONS.** Historical Illustrations of their Origin, Progress, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- PATENT OFFICE REPORTS.** Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Patents, for the years 1847 to 1852, inclusive. 10 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1848—1853.
- PAULDING, J. K.** The Puritan and his Daughter. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- ——— The same.
- ——— Salamagundi, or the Whim-whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. 1st Series in 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- PAYNE, A. R. M.** Geral-Milco, or the Narrative of a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra Parier. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- PEABODY, O. W. B.** Life of Israel Putnam. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 7.
- ——— Life of John Sullivan. See same, vol. 13.

- PEABODY, W. B. O.** Life of Alexander Wilson. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 2.
- Life of Cotton Mather. See same, vol. 6.
- Life of David Brainerd. See same, vol. 8.
- Life of James Oglethorpe. See same, vol. 2.
- PECK, JOHN M.** Life of Daniel Boone. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 23.
- PEN PICTURES** of Popular English Preachers, etc. 12mo. London, 1852.
- PERCIVAL, JAMES G.** Clio, No. 3. 12mo. New York, 1827.
- PERSIAN LETTERS**; transl. by Mr. Ozell. 3d Ed. with additional Letters by the Author, and Notes by the translator. 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1736.
- PETER, WILLIAM.** Specimens of the Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome; edited by W. P. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- PETERS, RICHARD.** Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme, Circuit and District Courts of the United States, from the Organization of the Government. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- PETERSON, R. E.** Familiar Science, or the Scientific Explanation of Common Things. 10th Thousand. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- PETRARCH, (Francesco Petrarca).** One Hundred Sonnets; transl. with a Life of the Author by S. Wollaston. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Translated, or a Selection of his Sonnets and Odes, etc. 18mo. Boston, 1809.
- Triumphs of; transl. into English Verse, with Introd. and Notes by Rev. H. Boyd. 12mo. London, 1807.
- PHAEDRUS**, with the Appendix of Gudian; transl. by C. Smart. 12mo. London, 1831.
- PHILLIPS, SIR RICHARD.** Million of Facts, connected with the Studies, Pursuits and Interests of Mankind, etc. 3d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1836.

- PHILLIPS, SAMUEL.** Three plain, practical Discourses, preached at Andover, etc. 18mo. Boston, 1728. •
- **WILLARD.** Treatise on Average and Adjustment of Losses in Marine Insurance by Stevens and Benecke, with Notes by W. P. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- PHILOSTRATUS.** His two first Books concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus; transl. with Notes, etc., by C. Blount. 4to. London, 1680.
- PINKERTON, JOHN.** General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels, in all Parts of the World, etc. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1810.
- PLATO** against the Atheists, etc., with Critical Notes, etc., by T. Lewis. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- Apology of Socrates, Crito and Phaedo, from the text of Bekker, with the Latin text of Ficinus and notes by C. S. Stanford. 8vo. Dublin, 1834.
- PLATTS, REV. JOHN.** Manners and Customs of all Nations, etc. 8vo. London.
- PLAUTUS, M. A.** Comœdiæ Tres; Captivi, Miles Gloriosus et Trinummus, etc. Edidit F. Sindemann. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1823.
- PLINIUS, C., SECUNDUS.** Historie of the World, commonlie called the Natural Historie of C. P. S. Transl. by P. Holland. Fol. London, 1634.
- PLOTINUS.** Five Books, etc.; transl. by T. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1794. •
- His Select Works, with Extracts from "Synesius on Providence," and Porphyry's life of Plotinus. By Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1817.
- PLUTARCH'S** Lives; transl. from the Greek by several hands; to which is prefaced the Life of Plutarch. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1693.
- of **CHAERONEA.** The Philosophie, commonly called the Morals, written by the learned Philosopher P. Transl. etc., by P. Holland. Fol. London, 1603.

- Poco MAS. Scenes and Adventures in Spain from 1835 to 1840,
*by P. M. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Pococke, E. India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology, etc.
12mo. London, 1852.
- Poe, EDGAR A. Eureka, a Prose Poem. 12mo. New York,
1848.
- His Works, with a Memoir by R. W. Griswold,
etc. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- POETRY of the Passions, selected chiefly from British Authors,
18mo. London, 1840.
- POLITE PHILOSOPHER, or an Essay on the Art which makes a
Man happy in himself and agreeable to others. 18mo.
London.
- POLO, MARCO. Travels, etc., with copious Notes by Hugh Mur-
ray. 18mo. New York, 1845.
- POLYBIUS. General History; transl. by Mr. Hampton. 5th Ed.
8vo. Oxford, 1823.
- POOLE, SOPHIA. English-woman in Egypt; Letters from Cairo,
written during a Residence there in 1842, 3 and 4.
16mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- PORPHYRY. His Select Works, etc., transl. by Thomas Taylor.
8vo. London, 1794.
- See Plotinus.
- PORTER, ANN MARIA. The Recluse of Norway; complete in
one vol. 12mo. Washington, 1834.
- JANE. Scottish Chiefs; a Romance. 3 vols. in one.
18mo. Philadelphia.
- Thaddeus of Warsaw; a Novel. 2 vols. in one
18mo. New York, 1852.
- PORTLAND SKETCH BOOK. See Stephens, Mrs. A.
- PORTRAIT ANNUAL of Illustrious and Eminent Personages
of the 19th Century, with short Biog. Sketches by W.
Jerdan, Esq. 8vo. London, 1839.
- PRAY, ISAAC C., JR. Prose and Verse from the Portfolio of an
Editor. 12mo. Boston, 1836.

- PRAYER, COMMON,** The Book of, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H.** Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a View of Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of Hernando Cortes. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- The same. 22d Ed. New York, 1852.
- History of the Conquest of Peru, with a View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- The same. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 9th Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- The same. 10th Ed. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Life of Charles Brockden Brown. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 1.
- PRESTON, JOHN.** A Liveles Life, or Man's Spiritual Death in Sinne, etc. 4th Ed. 8vo. London, 1641.
- PRIAULX, OSMOND DE BEAUVOIR.** National Education, its Principles and Objects, etc. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Quæstiones Mosaicae, or the Book of Genesis compared with the Remains of Ancient Religion, etc. 8vo. London, 1842.
- PRIESTLY, DR. JOSEPH.** Views of Christian Truth, Piety, and Morality; with a Memoir of his Life by H. Ware, Jr. 12mo. Cambridge, 1824.
- PRINCE, JOHN C.** Dreams and Realities in Verse and Prose. 12mo. London, 1850.
- PRINSEP, HENRY T.** Thibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh, as there existing. 2d Ed. 12mo. London, 1852.
- PROCLUS.** Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato; transl. by Thos. Taylor. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

- Fragments that remain of his Lost Writings; transl. by Thos. Taylor. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Six Books, on the Theology of Plato, or a Translation from his Elements of Theology, etc., by Thos. Taylor. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1816.
- PROSE ENGLISH, being Extracts from English Prose Writers, with Notes of their Lives. 12mo. London, 1844.
- PSEUDOXIA EPIDEMICA. See Browne, Thomas.
- PSYCHOLOGIST, THE. See Thomas, F. S.
- PULZKY, THERESA. Tales and Traditions of Hungary. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- PURLEY, DIVERSIONS OF. See Tooke, J. H.

Q

- QUAESTIONES MOSAICAE. See Priaulx, O. de B.
- QUEVEDO, FRANCISCO DE. Visions; transl. from the Spanish. 16mo. London, 1717.
- QUINCY, JOSIAH. See Shaw, Major Samuel.
- QUOD, JOHN. The Attorney, or the Correspondence of J. Q. 2d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1853.

R

- R. S. Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, etc., by R. S. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- RABELAIS, FRANCOIS. His Works; transl. by M. LeDuchat and others. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1784.
- RACINE, JEAN, Theatre complet de; precedé d'une notice. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- RAMBACH, CAROLUS. Thesaurus Eroticus Linguae Latinae, etc. 12mo. Stuttgartiae, 1833.
- RAMSAY, CHEVALIER. Philosophical Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, unfolded in a Geometrical Order. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1751.
- RAMSEY, ALBERT C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States, written in Mexico; transl. and edited by A. C. R., etc. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- RANDOLPH, J. T. Cabin and Parlor, or Slaves and Masters. 12mo. Philadelphia.
- RANKE, LEOPOLD. Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome, during the 16th and 17th Centuries; transl. by Sarah Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th Centuries, etc.; transl. by M. A. Garvey. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- RATCLIFFE, MRS. ANN. Mysteries of Udolpho. 3 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Romance of the Forest, interspersed with some pieces of poetry. 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.

- RAUCH, REV. F. A.** Psychology, or a View of the Human Soul, etc. 3d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- REALITIES OF LIFE**; Sketches designed for the improvement of the Head and Heart; by a Philanthropist. 12mo. New Haven, 1839.
- REDFIELD, J. W.** Comparative Physiology, or Resemblances between Men and Animals. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- REED, REV. A.** Martha; a Memorial of an only and beloved Sister. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- **HENRY.** Life of Joseph Reed. See Sparks' Am Biog., vol. 18.
- REEL IN A BOTTLE**, for Jack in the Doldrums, etc.; edited from the MSS. of an Old Salt, by Rev. H. T. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- REES, ABRAHAM.** Cyclopaedia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 1st Am. Ed. 41 vols., besides 5 vols. Plates and one of Index to Plates. 4to. Philadelphia.
- REEVES, JOHN.** History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. 12mo. Dublin, 1792.
- REGISTER, NILES' WEEKLY.** See Niles.
- REGLAMENTO para el Exercicio y Maniobras de la Infanteria.** 12mo. Coruna, 1812.
- para el Exercicio y Maniobras de la Infanteria, mandado observar en la Republica Mexicana. 12mo. Mexico, 1829.
- REICHENBERG, BARON C. VON.** Physico-physiological Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, etc., in their relations to the Vital Force. 1st. Amer. Ed. from 2d Germ. Ed. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- REID, ALEXANDER.** Dictionary of the English Language, containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, etc. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- RELIGIO MEDICI.** See Browne, Thomas.

- REMINISCENCES of an Old Traveler throughout different parts of Europe. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- RENAUDOT, EUSEBIUS. Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan Travelers, in the 19th Century. Transl. by E. R. 12mo. London, 1733.
- RENWICK, JAMES. Life of David Rittenhouse. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 7.
- Life of Robert Fulton. See same, vol. 10.
- Life of Joseph Reed. See same, vol. 18.
- REPORTS OF THE JURIES at the Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. 8vo. London, 1842.
- REVIEW, EDINBURGH, or Critical Journal. Vols. 1—87. Oct. 1802 to April 1848. Am. Ed. 8vo. Boston and New York.
- Vols. 23, 25, 28. 8vo. Edinburgh.
- Selections from, etc.; edited by Maurice Cross. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- FOREIGN QUARTERLY. Vols. 14—36. July 1834 to July 1846. Am. Ed. 8vo. New York.
- LONDON QUARTERLY. Vols. 52—98. Aug. 1834 to Oct. 1853. Am. Ed. 8vo. New York.
- NORTH BRITISH. Vols. 6—19. Vols. 1—14 of the Am. Ed. Nov. 1846 to Aug. 1853. 8vo. New York.
- RETROSPECTIVE. Vols. 1—14, and New Series vols. 1—2. 1820—1828. 8vo. London.
- SELECT, of Literature, and Spirit of Foreign Magazines, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- WESTMINSTER. Vols. 20—60. Jan. 1834 to Jan. 1850. Am. Ed. 8vo. New York.
- REYNOLDS, F. M. Keepsake for 1839; edited by F. M. R. 8vo. London.
- RHODIUS APOLLONIUS. His Argonautics; in four Books, by F. Fawkes. 12mo. London, 1780.
- RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN. Arctic Searching Expedition, etc., in Search of Sir J. Franklin, with an Append. on the Physical Geog. of N. America. 12mo. New York, 1852.

RICHTER, JEAN PAUL. *Death of an Angel, and other pieces.*
Transl. with a Sketch of his Life by A. Kenney. 12mo.
London, 1839.

————— *Flower, Fruit and Thorn-Pieces, or the Married
Life, Death and Wedding of Firmian Stanislaus Sieben-
kas.* 1st Series. 12mo. Boston, 1845.

RINALDO RINALDINI, *Captain of Banditti, History of.* 3 vols.
in one. 32mo. Philadelphia.

RINGGOLD, CADWALADER *Series of Charts with Sailing Direc-
tions, embracing Surveys of the Farallones, Bay of San
Francisco, etc.* 8vo. Washington, 1851.

RIPLEY GEORGE. *Specimens of Foreign Literature; edited by
G. R.* 15 vols. [Vol. 3 wanting.] 12mo.

Vols. 1, 2. *Philosophical Miscellanies; transl. from the
French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant, with In-
trod. and Notes, by G. Ripley.* 2 vols. Boston, 1838.

Vol. 4. *Conversations with Goethe, from the German of
Eckerman; transl. by S. M. Fuller.* Boston, 1839.

Vols. 5, 6. *Introduction to Ethics; from the French of
Jouffroy, by W. H. Channing.* 2 vols. Boston, 1840.

Vols. 7—9. *German Literature; from the German of
Menzel, by C. C. Felton.* 3 vols. Boston, 1840.

Vols. 10, 11. *Theodore, or the Skeptic's Conversion; from
the German of DeWette, by J. F. Clarke.* 2 vols. Bos-
ton, 1841.

Vols. 12, 13. *Human Life, or Practical Ethics; from the
German of DeWette, by J. Osgood.* 2 vols. Boston, 1842.

Vol. 14. *Songs and Ballads from Uhland, Korner, Burger,
and other German Poets, with Notes by C. T. Brooks.*
Boston, 1842.

Vol. 15. *Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe,
from 1794 to 1805; transl. by G. H. Calvert.* Vol. 1.
New York, 1845.

————— and Taylor, Bayard. *Hand-Book of Literature*

- and the Fine Arts, compiled and arranged by them. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- HENRY J. The Four Gospels with Notes, etc. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. 10th Ed. Boston, 1852.
- ——— Acts of the Apostles with Notes, etc. Stereotyped Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- R. S. The War with Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- RITTER, DR. HEINRICH. History of Ancient Philosophy; transl. by Alex. J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.
- RIVES, J. C. See Congressional Globe.
- ROBBINS, ARCHIBALD. Journal comprising an Account of the Loss of the Brig Commerce on the W. Coast of Africa, etc. 12mo. Hartford, 1836.
- CHANDLER. History of the Second Church or the Old North, in Boston, with a History of the New Brick Church. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM. Treatise on the Construction of the Statutes relating to Voluntary and Fraudulent Conveyances, etc. 3d Am. Ed. 8vo. Burlington, 1845.
- ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. History of the Discovery and Settlement of America; with an Account of his Life and Writings, etc. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- ——— History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles • V; with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, etc. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- ——— His Complete Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- ROCHE, REGINA M. Children of the Abbey; a Tale. 3 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- ROE, A. S. Time and Tide, or Strive and Win. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ROGERS, HENRY. Eclipse of Faith, or a Visit to a Religious Skeptic. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

- ROGERS, HENRY.** Reason and Faith, and other Miscellanies. Boston, 1853.
- ROHAULTUS, JACOBUS.** Tractatus Physicus, cum Animadversionibus Antonii Le Grand, etc. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1700.
- ROLLINS, CHARLES.** Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthagenians, etc.; transl. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ROMAUNT, CHISTOPHER.** Island Home, or the Young Castaways; edited by C. R. 16mo. Boston, 1852.
- ROME, History of.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- ROOT, J.** The Horrors of Delirium Tremens. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- ROSCOE, THOMAS.** See Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.
- ROSS, ALEXANDER.** View of all Religions in the World, etc. 6th Ed. 12mo. London, 1683.
- ROUSSEAU, J. J.,** Les Confessions de. Nouvelle Edition, précédée par une notice par G. Sand. 12mo. Paris, 1843.
- See Paine, Thomas.
- ROWLAND, HENRY A.** Common Maxims of Infidelity. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- RUPP, I. DANIEL.** Original History of the Religious Denominations in the United States, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- RUSKIN, JOHN.** Modern Painters. 1st Am. from 3d Lond. Ed., revised by the Author. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- RUSSELL, REV. MICHAEL.** View of Ancient and Modern Egypt, with an Outline of its Natural History. 12mo. New York, 1833.

S

- SABINE, LORENZO. Life of Edward Preble. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol 22.
- SACONTALA. See Calidas.
- SACRED EDICT, containing 16 Maxims of the Emperor Kang He, amplified by his son Yong Ching, etc. Transl. by Rev. W. Milne. 8vo. London, 1817.
- SAINT AUGUSTINE, Confessions of. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- ST. JOHN, BAYLE. Village Life in Egypt, with Sketches of the Said. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- SALAD FOR THE SOLITARY, by an Epicure. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- SALE, GEORGE. Koran of Mohammed; transl., etc., by G. S., with a Memoir of the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- SALLUST on the Gods and the World; and the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus, transl.; and 5 Hymns by Proclus in the Greek, etc., by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1793.
- CAIUS CRISPUS. His Histories; transl. by W. Rose. 16mo. London, 1830.
- SALVATION, Philosophy of the Plan of. A Book for the Times, by an American Citizen; with an Introd. Essay by C. E. Stowe. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- SALVERTE, EUSEBE. Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and apparent Miracles. Transl. with Notes by A. T. Thompson. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1847.
- SAN FRANCISCO DAILY JOURNAL OF COMMERCE. Feb. 19 to June 14, inclusive, 1850. Fol.
- HERALD. May 1851 to June 1854, inclusive. 6 vols. Fol.

- SARGENT, EPES.** Life and Public Services of Henry Clay to 1848 by E. S.; edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death by H. Greely. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852.
- SAVAGE, TIMOTHY.** Amazonian Republic, recently discovered in the interior of Peru. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- SAXTON, L. C.** Fall of Poland, etc., together with a History of the Country from its origin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- SAYMORE, SARAH E.** Hearts Unveiled, or I knew you would like him. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- SCARRON, PAUL.** Comical Romance; transl. by O. Goldsmith. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1775.
- His whole Comical Works, etc.; transl. by W. T. Brown, Mr. Savage, and others. 2d Ed. 12mo. London, 1703.
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. VON.** Systeme de L'Idealisme Transcendentale, traduit de l'Allemande par P. Grimblot. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- SCHILLER, J. C. FRED. VON.** Aesthetic Letters, Essays, and Philosophic Letters; transl. with an Introd. by J. Weiss. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- Early Dramas and Romances, etc.; transl. chiefly by H. G. Bohn. 12mo. London, 1849.
- His Letters, selected from his Private Correspondence, prior to his marriage; transl. by J. Weiss. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- History of the Thirty Years War; transl. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 16mo. New York, 1846.
- Minor Poems, of the 2d and 3d Periods; transl. by J. H. Merivale. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Poems and Ballads; transl. by Sir E. Lytton Bulwer; with a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- and Goethe's Correspondence. See Ripley, G.

SCHLEGEL, FREDERICK. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1844.

——— Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a course of lectures; transl. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. London, 1847.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato; transl. by W. Dobson. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. Psychology, or Elements of a New System of Mental Philosophy on the basis of Consciousness and Common Sense. 2d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1844.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. The American Indians, their History, Condition and Prospects, etc. Revised Ed. 8vo. Buffalo, 1851.

SCHUBERT, G. H. Mirror of Nature, a Book of Instruction and Entertainment; transl. 2d Ed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a View of the French Revolution. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— Waverley Novels and Waverley Tales. 54 vols. in 27. Parker's Ed. Revised and corrected, with Notes, etc., by the Author. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

Vols. 1, 2. Waverley; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since.

" 3, 4. Guy Mannering; or the Astrologer.

" 5, 6. The Antiquary.

" 7, 8. Rob Roy.

TALES OF MY LANDLORD.

Vols. 9, 10. 1st Series. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality.

" 11, 12. 2d " Heart of Mid-Lothian.

" 13, 14. 3d " Bride of Lammermoor, and Legend of Montrose.

" 15, 16. Ivanhoe.

" 17, 18. The Monastery.

" 19, 20. The Abbot.

- Vols. 21, 22. Kenilworth.
 " 23, 24. The Pirate.
 " 25, 26. The Fortunes of Nigel.
 " 27, 28. Peveril of the Peak.
 " 29, 30. Quentin Durward.
 " 31, 32. St. Ronan's Well.
 " 33, 34. Redgauntlet.

TALES OF THE CRUSADERS.

- Vol. 35. The Betrothed.
 " 36. The Talisman.
 Vols. 37, 38. Woodstock; or the Cavalier.

CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE.

- Vol. 39. 1st Series. The Highland Widow, and the Two
 Drovers.
 " 40. The Surgeon's Daughter, Aunt Mar-
 garet's Mirror, and the Tapestryed
 Chamber, etc.
 Vols. 41, 42. 2d Series. Saint Valentine's Day.
 " 43, 44. Anne of Geierstein; or the Maiden of the
 Mist.

TALES OF MY LANDLORD.

- Vols. 45, 46. 4th Series. Count Robert of Paris.
 " 47. " " Castle Dangerous.

WAVERLEY TALES.

- Vol. 48. Tales of a Grandfather, being Stories taken
 from Scottish History, inscribed to Hugh Little-
 john. 1st Series.
 Vols. 49, 50. The same. 2d Series.
 " 51, 52. The same. 3d "
 " 53, 54. The same, taken from the History of France;
 inscribed to Master J. H. Lockhart. 4th
 Series.

———— The same. Boston, 1833.

- SCOTT, SIR WALTER. See Smollett, T.
- SEARLE, JANUARY. Country Sketch-Book of Pastoral Scenes and Memorable Places. 16mo. London, 1851.
- SEARS, BARNAS, Edwards and Felton. Classical Studies. Essays on Ancient Literature and Art, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- SECCHI, A. Researches on Electrical Rheometry. See Smithsonian. Contrib., vol. 3.
- SECRET SOCIETIES of the Middle Ages. 12mo. London, 1837.
- SEDGWICK, CATHERINE M. Memoir of L. M. Davidson. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 7.
- New England Tale, and other Miscellanies. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- See Davidson, L. M.
- THEODORE. Treatise on the Measure of Damages, etc. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- SELF-FORMATION, or the History of an Individual Mind, intended as a Guide for the Intellect, etc., by a Fellow of a College. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- SELWYN, WILLIAM. Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius, with Notes, etc., by H. Wheaton, T. J. Wharton, and E. E. Law. 6th Am. Ed., with Supplement by J. G. Marvin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- SENECA, L. ANNAEUS. His Works, newly enlarged and corrected by T. Lodge. Fol. London, 1620.
- SEOANE, MATEO. See Neuman and Baretti.
- SERMONS, UNITARIAN. 9 vols. 8vo.
- SEWALL, THOMAS. Examination of Phrenology, in two Lectures. 2d Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- SEWELL, W. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 16mo. London, 1841.
- SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY, LORD. See Locke, John.
- SHAKSPEARE, WILLIAM. Dramatic Works; edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Complete Works, comprising his Dramatic and Poetical Works, etc.; with a Glossary, Notes and a Sketch

- of the Life of the Poet. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- His Dramatic and Poetical Works, with a Life of the Poet, and Notes, and a Supplementary Notice to the Roman Plays. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851-2.
- Supplement to his Plays, including Seven Dramas, ascribed to him; edited by W. G. Simms. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- SHAW, MAJ. SAMUEL, First American Consul at Canton. His Journals, with a Life of the Author by J. Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- SHELLEY, MRS. Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840, 1842, and 1843. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844.
- PERCY BYSSHE. Essays, Letters from abroad, Translations, and Fragments. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Poetical Works; edited by Mrs. Shelley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- SHERLOCK, BISHOP THOMAS. His Works, with some Account of his Life, etc., by Rev. T. S. Hughes. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- SHERMAN, ——— The Pastor's Wife, a Memoir of Mrs. S. of Surrey Chapel, by her husband. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON. Discourses concerning Government; with Memoirs of his Life, and an Apology for himself. 3d Ed. Fol. London, 1751.
- See Locke, John.
- SIR PHILIP. Arcadia, modernized by Mrs. Stanley. Fol. London, 1725.
- Miscellaneous Works, with a Life of the Author, etc., by W. Gray. 12mo. Oxford, 1829.
- SAMUEL. The Three Colonies of Australia, their Pastures, Copper-Mines and Gold-Fields. 8vo. London, 1852.

- SIGOURNEY, MRS. L. H. *Examples of Life and Death.* 16mo. New York, 1852.
- *Scenes in my Native Land.* 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- SIMMS, W. G. *The Lily and the Totem; or the Huguenots in Florida, 1562—1570.* 2d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. *Lord and Lady Harcourt, or Country Hospitalities.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *Modern Accomplishments, or the March of Intellect.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- *Modern Society, or the March of Intellect; the conclusion of Modern Accomplishments.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. SIMONDE DE. *Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe; transl. with Notes and a Life of the Author, by T. Roscoe.* From last Lond. Ed. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- SLICK, SAM. See Haliburton, T. C.
- SMITH, ADAM. *Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations; with a Life of the Author.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- ALBERT. *The Story of Mont Blanc.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ALEXANDER. *Poems.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- REV. CHARLES B. *Christian Metaphysics, etc.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- CHARLES H. *Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- E. PESHINE. *Manual of Political Economy.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- REV. GEORGE. *Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to the Consular Cities of China, etc., in the Years 1844—46.* 12mo. New York, 1847.
- J. V. C. *Pilgrimage to Egypt, embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile, etc.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.

- SMITH, JAMES. Panorama of Science and Art, embracing the principal Sciences and Arts, etc. 13th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- JOHN PYE. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science; from the 4th London Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- JOHN W. Compendium of Mercantile Law. New Edition, greatly enlarged, etc., by J. P. Holcombe and W. Y. Gholson. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- JOSEPH. See Mormon, Book of.
- JOSHUA T. Comparative View of Ancient History, etc., with Observations on Chronological Eras, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- MAYO G. Popular Treatise on Teeth, etc.; also a full Account of the History of Ether, etc. 2d Ed. 12mo. Boston. 1848.
- REV. SIDNEY. His Works. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- ——— Miscellaneous Sermons. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- WILLIAM. Memoir of Johann Gottlieb Fichte. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- ——— See Fichte, J. G.
- ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; edited by W. S. 1st Am. Ed., revised and corrected by C. Anthon. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS to Knowledge. 5 vols. 4to. City of Washington, 1848 to 1853.
- Vol. 1. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, comprising the results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations, by E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis.
- Vol. 2. Article. 1. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune, by Sears C. Walker.
- 2. On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgman, etc., by Dr. F. Lieber.

- Vol. 2. Article 3. Microscopical Examinations of Soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic Coast of the U. S.; by Prof. J. W. Bailey.
- Article 4. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the U. S. Part I. The Mississippi Valley, with suggestions as to the Improvement of the Ohio, etc., by C. Ellet.
- 5. *Mosasaurus* and the three allied new Genera. etc., by R. W. Gibbes.
- 6. Classification of Insects from Embryological data by L. Agassiz.
- 7. Explosiveness of Nitre, by Dr. R. Hare.
- 8. Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, by Prof. J. W. Bailey.
- 9. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of Original Surveys, etc., by E. G. Squier.
- Vol. 3. 1852. Article 1. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, by John Locke.
- Article 2. Researches on Electrical Rheometry, by A. Secchi.
- 3. Contributions to the Nat. Hist. of Fresh Water Fishes of N. America, by C. Girard.
- 4. *Nereis Boreali-Americana*, or the Marine Algae of N. Americana, by W. H. Harvey. Part I. *Melanospermeae*.
- 5. *Plantae Wrightianae Texano Neo-Mexicanae*, by Asa Gray.
- 6. Law of Deposit of the Flood-tide, etc., by C. H. Davis.
- 7. Ancient Works in Ohio, by C. Whittlesey.
- Vol. 4. 1852. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by the members of the Dakota Mission; edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs.

- Vol. 5. 1853. Article 2. Flora and Fauna within living Animals, by J. Leidy.
 Article 3. Extinct Species of Fossil Ox, by J. Leidy.
 ——— 4. Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens, by Jeffries Wyman.
 ——— 5. Nereis Boreali-Americana, or the Marine Algae of N. America; by W. H. Harvey. Part 2. Rhodospermeae.
 ——— 6. Plantae Wrightianae Texano Neo-Mexicanae. Part 2, etc., by Asa Gray.
- SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. Select Works. 2 vols. in one, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings by Sir Walter Scott, etc., 8vo. New York, 1852.
- SMYTHE, GEORGE S. Historic Fancies. 2d Ed. 8vo. London, 1844.
- SOMERVILLE, MRS. Connection of the Physical Sciences. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- SONNETS, ENGLISH. See Housman, R. F.
- SOPHOCLES. His Tragedies; literally transl. with Notes. 3d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- SOUTHERN LITERARY MESSENGER, devoted to every Department of Literature and the Fine Arts. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. Richmond, 1838.
- SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Complete Poetical Works, collected by himself, etc. 8vo. New York, 1846.
 ——— The Doctor, etc. 3d Ed. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1839.
- SOUTHWORTH, EMMA D. E. N. The Discarded Daughter, or the Children of the Isle; a Tale of the Chesapeake. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- SOUVENIR, DRAMATIC, being literary and graphic Illustrations of Shakspeare, etc. 12mo. London, 1833.
- SPAIN, A Year in, by a Young American. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- SPARKS, JARED. Library of American Biography, conducted

- by J. S. First and Second Series. 25 vols. 16mo.
New York and Boston, 1839—1847.
- Life of Ethan Allen. See Sparks' Am. Biog.,
vol. 1.
- Life of Benedict Arnold. See same, vol. 3.
- Life of Father Marquette. See same, vol. 10.
- Life of Robert Cavalier De La Salle. See same,
vol. 11.
- Life of Count Pulaski. See same, vol. 14.
- Life of John Ribault. See same, vol. 17.
- Life of Charles Lee. See same, vol. 18.
- Life of John Ledyard. See same, vol. 24.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin, containing his Auto-
biography, with Notes and a Continuation. 8vo. Boston,
1853.
- Life of George Washington. 8vo. Boston,
1853.
- SPENCER, HERBERT. Social Statics, or the Conditions essen-
tial to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them
developed. 8vo. London, 1851.
- SPENSER, EDMUND. His Poetical Works. 5 vols. 1st Am.
Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- SPIERS AND SURENNE's French and English Pronouncing Dic-
tionary, etc. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- SPINOSA, B. DE. Essai de Metaphysique dans les Principes de
B. de S. [M. S. S.] Folio.
- SPIRITUAL DESPOTISM, by the Author of the "Natural History
of Enthusiasm." 12mo. New York, 1835.
- SPRAGUE, CHARLES. Poetical and Prose Writings. 12mo.
New York, 1850.
- W. B. Life of Timothy Dwight. See Sparks' Am. Bi-
og., vol. 14.
- SPRING, GARDINER. Power of the Pulpit, or Thoughts addressed
to Christian Ministers, etc. 2d Ed. 12mo. New York,
1849.

- SPURZHEIM, G.** Philosophical Catechism of the Natural Laws of Man. 3d Ed. 16mo. Boston, 1833.
- SQUIER, E. G.** Aboriginal Monuments of New York. See *Smithson. Contrib.*, vol. 2.
- Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. See same, vol. 1.
- Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the proposed Inter-oceanic Canal. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- STALLO, J. B.** General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- STANSBURY, HOWARD.** Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, etc., with accomp. vol. of Maps. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- The same. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- STANTON, HENRY B.** Sketches of Reforms and Reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- STAPP, WILLIAM P.** Prisoners of Perote, containing a Journal kept by the Author, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- STEPHEN, JAMES.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. [Bound with Talfourd.]
- STEPHENS, ANN.** Portland Sketch Book; edited by Mrs. A. S. 12mo. Portland, 1836.
- **JOHN L.** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- STERNE, LAURENCE.** His Works, with a Life of the Author, written by himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- STEVENS, ROBERT.** See Phillips, Willard.
- STEWART, DUGALD.** See Robertson, W.

STOCQUELER, J. H. Life of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

STOPFORD, JOSHUA. Pagano-Papismus, or an exact Parallel between Rome-Pagan and Rome-Christian in their Doctrines and Ceremonies. 16mo. London, 1657.

STORIES from Blackwood. 12mo. New York, 1852.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 5th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

————— Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the Incidents thereof, etc. 4th Ed. Revised and corrected. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

————— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, etc. 3d Ed. Revised, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

————— Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, etc. 3d Ed. Revised, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

————— Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, etc. 4th Ed. Revised, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

————— Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland; as administered in England and America, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

————— Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

————— Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, and Guaranties of Notes, etc. 2d Ed. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

————— Miscellaneous Writings; edited by his son W. W. Story. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

————— WILLIAM W. Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal. 2d Ed. Revised, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

————— Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

- STOWE, HARRIET B. *Uncle Tom's Cabin, or Life among the Lowly*. 2 vols. 10th Thous. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- STRAUSS, DAVID F. *Life of Christ, or a Critical Examination into his History*; transl. 12mo. New York, 1843.
- STRICKLAND, AGNES. *Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, etc.* 12 vols. in 6. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- STRYKER, JAMES. *American Quarterly Register, conducted by J. S.* Vols. 1—4, inclusive. May 1848—July 1850. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- STUART, ROBERT. *Dictionary of Architecture, etc.* 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- SUBALTERN in America, comprising his Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army during the late War. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- SURENNE. See Spiers.
- SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. *Angelic Wisdom concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom*. 2d Am. Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- *Angelic Wisdom concerning Divine Providence*. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- *Animal Kingdom, considered Anatomically, Physically and Philosophically*. Transl. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love; after which follow Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love*. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- *Economy of the Animal Kingdom, considered Anatomically, Physically and Philosophically*. Transl. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church*. 12mo. Boston, 1838.
- *Heaven and Hell, from things seen and heard*. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- *Heavenly Arcana, which are in the Sacred*

Scripture, laid open, together with Wonderful Things which were seen in the World of Spirits, etc. 12 vols., with one vol. Index. 8vo. Boston, 1837.

————— His Writings, containing Four Treatises, viz: Last Judgment, Earths in the Universe, Athanasian Creed, Divine Love and Wisdom, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

————— Miscellaneous Observations, connected with the Physical Sciences. Transl. by C. E. Strutt. 8vo. London, 1847.

————— Principia, or the First Principles of Natural Things, etc. Transl. by Rev. A. Chissold. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

————— Specimens of a Work on the Principles of Chemistry, etc. Transl. by C. E. Strutt. 8vo. London, 1847.

————— Spiritual Diary, or a Brief Record, during 20 years, of his Supernatural Experience, etc. Transl. by J. H. Smithson. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1846.

————— True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

————— Dictionary of Correspondences, etc., derived from the Word of the Lord, extracted from the Writings of E. S. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Tale of a Tub, with a Full Account of a Battle between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James' Library, etc. 12mo. Dublin, 1705.

SYMBOLS, Book of, or a Series of Essays, illustrative and explanatory of Ancient Moral Precepts. 12mo. London, 1844.

SYNESIUS. See Plotinus.

T

- TALFOURD, T. NOON.** Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
2d Am. Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
——— See Lamb, Charles.
- TASSO, TORQUATO.** Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, done into English Heroic Verse by Ed. Fairfax.
1st Am. from 7th Lond. Ed., with Introd. Essay by Leigh Hunt, and Lives of Tasso and Fairfax by C. Knight.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- TATLER, THE,** and Guardian, chiefly by Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison, and an Account of the Authors by T. B. Macaulay. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- TA-TSING-LEU-LEE,** being the Fundamental Laws and a selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of of China. Trans. by Sir G. T. Stanton. Fol. London, 1810.
- TAYLOR, J. BAYARD.** El Dorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire. 3d Ed. 2 vols in one. 12mo. New York, 1850.
——— Views Afoot; or Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. 13th Ed. 12mo. New York, 1853.
——— See Ripley, George.
- **HENRY.** Notes from Life, in seven Essays; from the 3d Lond. Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- **JOHN.** Pocket Lacon, comprising nearly 1000 Extracts from the Best Authors. 2 vols. 18mo.
- **RICHARD C.** Statistics of Coal; Geographical and Geological Distribution of Mineral Combustibles, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

- TAYLOR, ROBERT.** *Diegesis, being a Discovery of the Origin, Evidences and Early History of Christianity, etc.* 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- TAURUS.** See *Ocellus*.
- TEIGNMOUTH, LORD.** *Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones.* 8vo. London, 1807.
- TEMPLE, EBENEZER.** *Christian's Daily Treasure, a Religious Exercise for Every Day in the Year.* 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- **SIR WILLIAM.** *Complete Works, with the Life, etc., of the Author.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- **OF TRUTH ;** or the best System of Reason, Philosophy, Virtue and Morals, analytically arranged. 8vo. London, 1806.
- TENNEMANN, ———** *Manual of the History of Philosophy ;* transl. by Rev. A. Johnson, etc. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
- TENNYSON, ALFRED.** *Poems.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- *In Memoriam.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- TERENTIUS AFER, P.** *Comoediae, ex recensione Bentleii.* 18mo. Lipsiae, 1820.
- TERTULLIAN, Q. S. F.** See *Minucius Felix*.
- TESTAMENTUM NOVUM GRAECUM, et Lexicon, etc.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- TETRADYMUS.** See *Toland, John*.
- THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.** *Book of Snobs.* 16mo. New York, 1852.
- *English Humorists of the 18th Century ; a series of Lectures.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- *History of Pendennis, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- *Jeames' Diary, Legend of the Rhine, and Rebecca and Rowena.* 16mo. New York, 1853.
- *Luck of Barry Lyndon, a Romance of the Last Century.* 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1853.

- THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.** Mr. Brown's Letters to a Young Man about town., etc. 16mo. New York, 1853.
- Paris Sketch Book. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- Punch's Prize Novelists, The Fat Contributor and Travels in London. 16mo. New York, 1853.
- Shabby Genteel Story, with other Tales. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- Yellow-Plush Papers. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- THEISM, CHRISTIAN**, by the Author of "An Enquiry concerning the Origin of Christianity." 8vo. London, 1839.
- THIERS, M. A.** History of the French Revolution; transl. with Notes, etc., by F. Schoberl. 3d Am. Ed. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- THINKS I TO MYSELF**, a serio-ludicro-tragico-comico Tale, written by Thinks I to myself, who? 2 vols. in one. 18mo. Philadelphia.
- THIRLWALL, RT. REV. CONNOP.** History of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- THOMAS, FREDERICK S.** The Psychologist. A Poetical, Metaphysical and Theological Essay. 8vo. London, 1844.
- F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and other Sketches of Character, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- THOMPSON, JOSEPH P.** Memoir of David Hale, with Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. 2d Ed. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1850.
- THORNTON, R. I.** Elements of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- THUCYDIDES.** History of the Peloponnesian War. A literal version by Rev. H. Dale. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851.
- The same, transl. by W. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- THUOS MATHOS.** Early Magnetism in its higher relations to Humanity, as veiled in the Poets and Prophets. 8vo. London, 1846.

- TILBERGHIER, GUILLAUME.** Essai Theorique et Historique sur la Generation des Connaissances Humains, etc. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1844.
- TILLOTSON, JOHN,** Archbishop of Canterbury. His Works, with the Life of the Author by T. Birch, etc. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- TIMON.** See Cormenin, Viscount de.
- TOLAND, JOHN.** Christianity not Mysterious, or a Treatise showing that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to Reason, etc. 12mo. London, 1696.
- Collection of Pieces, now first published from his MSS., with some Memoirs of his Life, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726.
- Letters to Serena, etc. 12mo. London, 1704.
- Tetradymus, containing : 1, Hodegus, 2, Cliophorus, 3, Hypatia, 4, Mangoneutis, etc. 8vo. London, 1720.
- TOOKE, JOHN HORNE.** Diversions of Purley, etc.; revised and corrected by R. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1840.
- TORRUBIA, P. PEDRO TOMAS.** Practica de los Ejercicios Espirituales de S. Ignacio de Loyola, etc. 2 Tomos. 16mo. Barcelona, 1834.
- TOWNSHEND, REV. C. H.** Facts in Mesmerism, or Animal Magnetism, etc. 1st Am. Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- TRACTS** of the American Unitarian Association; 1st Series. 12 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1828—1839.
- TRALL, R. T.** Hydropathic Encyclopedia, etc., designed as a Guide to Families and Students. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- TRANSCENDENTALISM;** an Essay. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- TRAVIS, GEORGE.** Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq., Author of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 3d Ed. 8vo. London, 1794.
- TRIMMER, JOSHUA.** Practical Geology and Mineralogy, with

- Instructions for the Qualitative Analysis of Minerals.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. Italian Sketch Book. 2d Ed. 12mo.
Boston, 1837.
- TUPPER, MARTIN F. Proverbial Philosophy, a book of Thoughts
and Arguments, originally treated, etc. 8vo. New York,
1851.
- Crock of Gold, The Twins, and Heart. 12mo.
Philadelphia, 1851.
- TURNER, SIR JAMES. Pallas Armata; Military Essays of the
Ancient Grecian, Roman, and Modern Art of War, writ-
ten in the Years 1670 and 1671. Fol. London, 1683.
- TWEDDELL, GEORGE. Shakspeare, his Times and Contempora-
ries. 16mo. London, 1852.
- TWISS, HORACE. Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor
Eldon, with Selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- TYLER, SAMUEL. Discourse on the Baconian Philosophy. 12mo.
Frederick City, Maryland, 1844.
- TYPHON; or the Gyants' War with the Gods. A Mock-Poem
in 5 cantos. 16mo. London, 1665.

U

- ULLMAN, PROF. C. *Worship of Genius and Essence of Christianity*; transl. by Lucy Sanford. 12mo. London, 1846.
- UNITED STATES. *Acts and Resolutions, passed at the 1st Sess. of the 31st Cong. of the U. S., with an Appendix, etc. Published by Authority.* 8vo. Washington, 1850.
- ——— *Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the U. S.* 3 vols. Vol. 1 by T. Metcalf and J. C. Perkins; vols. 2 and 3 by G. T. Curtis; with 2 vols. Supplement by J. P. Putnam. 8vo. Boston, 1847—1850.
- ——— *Digest; being a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity and Admiralty of the U. S.; by John P. Putnam.* Vols. 1, 2 and 3 *Annual Digest for 1847—8—9.* 8vo. Boston, 1848—50.
- ——— *Public and General Statutes passed by the Congress of the U. S. of America, from 1789 to 1847, inclusive, whether Expired, Repealed or in Force; with the Constitution of the U. S. and an Appendix. Published under the inspection of Joseph Story.* 2d Ed. Continued by G. Sharswood. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837—1848.
- UPHAM, CHARLES W. *Life of Sir Henry Vane.* See Sparks' *Am. Biog.*, vol. 4.
- THOMAS C. *Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will.* 12mo. New York, 1843.
- URE, ANDREW. *Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1851.
- UTOPIA. See *More, Sir Thomas.*

V

- VALENTINE, DAVID T.** History of the City of New York. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- VAN SANTVOORD, G.** Life of Algernon Sidney, with Sketches of some of his Contemporaries, etc. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- VATTEL, M. DE.** Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. 7th Am. Ed. from a new Ed. by Joseph Chitty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation.** 12mo. New York, 1845.
- VISION OF RUBETA; an Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan.** 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- VOICES OF NATURE** to her foster-child, the Soul of Man, by the Author of "Reel in a Bottle;" edited by Rev. H. T. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- VOLNEY, CONSTANTINE F. C.** The Ruins, or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, with the Law of Nature; transl. 18mo. London, 1834.
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE.** Romances, Novels, Tales and Essays; transl. in one vol. 12mo. London, 1846.
- VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.** See Pinkerton, John.

W

- W. The Owl Creek Letters and other Correspondence by W.
12mo. New York, 1848.
- WALKER, GEORGE. The Three Spaniards; a Romance. 2 vols.
in one. 32mo. New York, 1851.
- SEARS C. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune.
See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 2.
- WALLACE, H. B. See Hare, J. I. C.
- WALPOLE, HORACE. Castle of Otranto, a Gothic Story. 12mo.
Philadelphia, 1840.
- WALSH, ROBERT. Didactics, Social, Literary and Political. 2
vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- WALTON, ISAAC. Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's
Recreation, etc. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- WARD, F. DE W. India and the Hindoos; a popular view of
the Geography, etc. of that Ancient People, with an Ac-
count of Christian Missions among them. 12mo. New
York, 1851.
- HARRIET. The Cape and the Caffirs; a Diary of Two
Year's Residence in Kaffir-land, etc. 3d Ed. 12mo. Lon-
don, 1851.
- RICHARD. Life of the learned and pious Dr. Henry
More, etc. 12mo. London, 1710.
- W. View of the History, Literature and Mythology of
the Hindoos, etc., etc. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to. Seram-
pore, 1818.
- WARE, HENRY. See Priestly, Dr. Jos.
- WILLIAM. Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon. See Sparks'
Am. Biog., vol 13.

- WARLAND, JOHN H. *The Plume; a Tuft of Literary Feathers.*
12mo. Boston, 1847.
- WARREN, J. E. *Vagamundo, or the Attaché in Spain, including
a brief Excursion into the Empire of Morocco.* 2d Ed.
12mo. New York, 1852.
- SAMUEL. *Passages from the Diary of a late Physician.*
From the 5th Lond. Ed. 3 vols. 18mo. New York.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. *His Revolutionary Orders, issued dur-
ing the years 1778—1782; selected from the MSS. of
John Whiting, and edited by his son H. Whiting.* 8vo.
New York, 1844.
- WATERSTON, WILLIAM. *Cyclopedia of Commerce, Mercantile
Law, etc.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- WATKINS, JOHN. See Buchanan, George.
- WAYLAND, FRANCIS. *Elements of Moral Science.* 50th Thous.
12mo. Boston, 1853.
- Elements of Political Economy. 24th Thous.
12mo. Boston, 1853.
- Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, etc.,
with a Preface and Notes by F. W. 2 vols. 12mo. New
York, 1847.
- WEBB, JOHN. *Antiquity of China, or an Historical Essay en-
deavoring a Probability that the Language of China is
the Primitive Language, etc.* 12mo. London, 1678.
- WEBSTER, DANIEL. *His Works.* 4th Ed. 6 vols. 8vo. Bos-
ton, 1853.
- Life and Memorials of, from the N. Y. Daily
Times. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1853.
- Obituary Addresses on the occasion of his
Death, delivered in the Senate and House of Rep. of the
U. S. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- JOHN. *His Works, now first Collected, with some Ac-
count of the Author, and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce.* 4
vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- NOAH. *An American Dictionary of the English Lan-*

- guage, etc. Revised and Enlarged by C. A. Goodrich.
8vo. New York, 1851.
- The same, unabridged. 4to. Springfield, Mass.,
1853.
- WEIL, DR. G. The Bible, the Koran and the Talmud, or Biblical
Legends of the Mussulmen, etc.; transl. 16mo. New
York, 1846.
- WEISBACH, JULIUS. Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery
and Engineering, etc. 1st. Am. Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila-
delphia, 1848.
- WELSH, DAVID. See Brown, Thomas.
- WETHERELL, ELIZABETH. Queechy. 17th Thous. 2 vols.
12mo. New York, 1852.
- The Wide, Wide World. 16th Ed. 12mo.
New York, 1852.
- WETMORE, ALONZO. Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, etc.
8vo. St. Louis, 1837.
- WHARTON, FRANCIS. Precedents of Indictments and Pleas,
adapted to the Use of the Courts of the U. S. and those
of all the several States, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- WHATELY, RICHARD. Elements of Logic, etc. 12mo. Bos-
ton, 1853.
- WHEATON, HENRY. Elements of International Law, with a
Sketch of the History of the Science. 8vo. Philadel-
phia, 1836.
- Elements of International Law. 3d Ed.; re-
vised and corrected. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Life of William Pinckney. See Sparks' Am.
Biog., vol. 6.
- WHEELER, GERVASE. Rural Homes, or Sketches of Houses,
suited to American Country Life. 12mo. New York,
1852.
- WHEWELL, REV. WILLIAM. History of the Inductive Sciences,
from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. 8vo.
London, 1837.

- WHEWELL, REV. WM. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- WHIPPLE, EDWIN P. Essays and Reviews. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Lectures on Subjects connected with Literature and Life. 4th Ed. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- WHISTON, WILLIAM. Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed, etc. 12mo. London, 1725.
- WHITE, HENRY K. Memoir and Poetical Remains, also Melancholy Hours; with an Introduction by Rev. John Todd. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- WHITELAW, ALEXANDER. See Goldsmith, Oliver.
- WHITING, HENRY. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 1.
- WHITING, J. D. See Foster, J. W.
- WHITTLESEY, CHARLES. Ancient Works in Ohio. See Smithsonian. Contrib., vol. 3.
- Life of John Fitch. See Sparks' Am. Biog., vol. 16.
- WIELAND, C. M. Oberon, a Poem; transl. by W. Sotheby. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1798.
- WIGHT, O. W. Romance of Abelard and Heloise. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- WILKES, CHARLES. Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-1842. 5 vols. and an Atlas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- The same. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- WILKINSON, SIR GARDNER. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, etc. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Second Series of the same, including their Religion, Agriculture, etc. 2 vols. and one of Plates. 8vo. London, 1841.
- WILLIAMS, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec, being the results of a Survey for a Rail-Road, etc., with an Atlas. 8vo. New York, 1852.

- S. WELLS. *The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, etc., of the Chinese Empire.* 2d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- WILLIAM R. *Lectures on the Lord's Prayer.* 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- ——— *Religious Progress; Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character.* 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- WILLIS, N. PARKER. *Health Trip to the Tropics.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- ——— *Hurry-graphs, or Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities and Society; taken from life.* 2d Ed. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- ——— *Life Here and There, or Sketches of Society and Adventures at far apart times and places.* 12mo. New York, 1850.
- ——— *Memoranda of the Life of Jenny Lind.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- ——— *Pencillings by the Way, written during some years of Residence and Travel in Europe.* 12mo. New York, 1852.
- ——— *People I have Met, or Pictures of Society and People of Mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction.* 12mo. New York, 1850.
- ——— *Rural Letters, and other Records of Thought at Leisure, written in the intervals of more hurried literary labor.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- WILLSON, MARCIUS. *American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the United States, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1851.
- WILSON, JOHN. *Recreations of Christopher North.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- ——— *The same.* 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- REV. JOSEPH. *French and English Dictionary, etc., etc.* 8vo. London, 1834.

- WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, Geographical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire, etc., with an account of Lord Macartney's Embassy. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America, etc. 1st Am. Ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1796.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT C. Addresses and Speeches on various occasions. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- WISE, LIEUT. Los Gringos, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- WITHER, GEORGE, GENT. Fair Virtue, the Mistress of Philarete. The Shcpherd's Hunting. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. 12mo. Bristol, 1840.
- WOLLASTON, SUSAN. See Petrarch.
- WILLIAM. Religion of Nature Delineated. 4to. London, 1725.
- WOMAN'S MISSION. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- WORCESTER, NOAH. Last Thoughts on Important Subjects, etc. 12mo. Cambridge, 1833.
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Complete Poetical Works, edited by H. Reed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- WRAXALL, SIR N. W. Historical Memoirs of my own Time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. From the 2d Lond. Ed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- WRIGHT, RICHARD. Sixteen Unitarian Missionary Discourses. 12mo. Liverpool, 1817.
- WYCKOFF, HENRY. Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, First President of France. Biographical and Personal Sketches, etc. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- WYMAN, JEFFRIES. Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens. See Smithson. Contrib., vol. 5.

Y

- YEAST**; a Problem. Re-printed with Corrections, etc., from Fraser's Magazine. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- YOUNG AMERICANS ABROAD**, or Vacation in Europe, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- **EDWARD**. Night Thoughts of Life, Death and Immortality; with a Memoir of the Author, etc., by J. R. Boyd. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- **MERCHANT**. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- **STUDENT'S LIBRARY**, containing Extracts and Abridgments of the most Valuable Books printed in England, etc., from the year '65 to this time, etc.; by the Athenian Society. 4to. London, 1692.
- YOUNGMAN, W.** See Cruden, Alexander.

Z

- ZANCHIUS, JEROM.** Doctrine of Absolute Predestination stated and asserted, etc.; transl. in a great measure from the Latin of J. Z.



ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.



SYNOPSIS

OF THE

ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.

RELIGION.	Page.
	137

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCE.

SECTION I.	Law of Nations, Treaties and Diplomacy,	144
II.	Statute Law, - - - - -	144
III.	Common, Chancery, and Miscellaneous	
	Law, - - - - -	144
IV.	Government and Politics, - - -	145
V.	Political Economy, Finance, Money and	
	Commerce, - - - - -	146

CLASS III.

PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

	Page.
SECTION I. Philosophy, - - - - -	147
1. Metaphysics, - - - - -	147
2. Moral, Social, and Ethical, - - -	148
3. Logic, - - - - -	148
4. General and Miscellaneous Works, -	148
II. Science and the Arts, - - - - -	149
1. Mathematics, - - - - -	149
2. Physics, - - - - -	149
A. Astronomy, - - - - -	149
B. Mechanics, - - - - -	150
C. Chemistry, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, - - - - -	150
D. General and Miscellaneous Works,	150
3. Natural History, - - - - -	150
A. Geology and Mineralogy, - -	150
B. Botany, Agriculture and Horti- culture, - - - - -	151
C. Zoology, - - - - -	151
D. Anthropology, - - - - -	151
E. General and Miscellaneous Works,	152
4. Medicine and Physiology, - - -	152
5. Fine Arts and Amusements, - - -	153

SYNOPSIS.

135

	Page.
6. Useful Arts, Manufactures and Civil Engineering, - - - -	153
7. Military and Naval Works, - -	153
8. General Works, - - - -	153

CLASS I.V.

HISTORY.

SECTION I. Antiquities and Mythology, - - -	155
II. Geography, Topography and Statistics, -	155
III. Voyages, Travels, and Personal Adventure, - - - - -	156
1. In America, - - - - -	156
2. In Europe, the Levant, and Egypt, -	158
3. In Asia, Africa, and elsewhere, -	159
IV. History Proper, - - - - -	160
1. Ancient History, - - - -	160
2. Modern European History, - -	161
A. Modern Continental Europe, -	161
B. Great Britain, - - - -	161
3. American History, - - - -	162
4. Asiatic, African and other History, -	163
5. Special History, - - - -	163
6. General History and Chronology, -	164
V. Biography, - - - - -	165

CLASS V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION		Page.
I.	Ancient Literature, - - - -	170
II.	Poetry, - - - -	171
III.	Drama, - - - -	173
IV.	Works of Fiction and Humor, - -	174
V.	Education and Elementary Works, -	179
VI.	Criticism, Essays and Letters, - -	179
VII.	Orations and Speeches, - - -	181
VIII.	Periodicals, Registers, and Directories,	182
IX.	Encyclopedias and Books of Reference,	183
X.	Miscellaneous. - - - -	184

ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.

RELIGION.

- Abbott, J. S. C. Mother at Home.
Alexander, A. Evidences of the Authenticity, etc., of the Scriptures.
——— Outlines of Moral Science.
Apeleutherus. or an Effort to obtain Intellectual Freedom.
Apology for Professing the Religion of Nature, etc.
Arthur, T. S. Advice to Young Men.
Babbage, C. Ninth Bridgewater Treatise.
Bagster, ——— Genuineness, etc., of the Word of God.
Barrett, B. F. Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church.
Barrow, J. Of Contentment, Patience and Resignation.
Behmen, J. Aurora, that is the Day Spring, etc.
——— Election of Grace.
——— His Epistles.
——— Teutonic Philosophy.
——— Theosophic Philosophy.
——— His Third Book, of the Three-fold Life of Man.
Bibel, Die, nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung.
Bible, Holy.
Bossuet, J. B. Sermons Choiesies.
Bronson, O. A. New Views of Christianity, etc.
Brougham, Lord. Discourse on Natural Theology.
Brown, A. M. Wreath around the Cross.
Browne, T. Pseudoxia Epidemica.
——— Religio Medici.

- Bunyan, J. Grace Abounding.
 ——— Pilgrim's Progress.
- Burnap, G. W. Expository Lectures on the Doctrine of the Trinity.
- Burnet, G. Four Discourses.
 ——— Life of God in the Soul of Man.
- Bush, G. Anastasis, or the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body.
- Bushnell, H. God in Christ.
- Cahagnet, L. A. Celestial Telegraph.
- Channing, W. E. Discourses.
 ——— His Works.
- Christian Library, Vol. 1.
- Chubb, T. Tracts.
- Cicero, M. T. On the Immortality of the Soul.
 ——— On the Nature of the Gods.
- Clarendon, Earl. View of the Dangerous Errors in Hobbes' Leviathan.
- Clarke, Dr. S. Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God.
 ——— See Leibnitz.
- Coleman, L. The Apostolic and Primitive Church.
- Coleridge, S. T. Constitution of Church and State; and Sermons.
 ——— Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit.
 ——— Hints towards the formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life.
- Colliber, S. On the Nature and Existence of God.
- Cruden, A. Concordance to the Old and New Testaments.
- Dana, M. S. B. Letters on the Trinity.
- D'Aubigné. History of the Reformation.
- Davis, A. J. Divine Revelations of Nature.
- Des Vouex. Lettres sur les Miracles.
- De Wette. Human Life, or Practical Ethics.
 ——— Theodore, or the Skeptic's Conversion.
 ——— Introduction to the Old Testament.
- Dewey, O. Discourses on Various Subjects.
 ——— Discourses on Unitarianism.
 ——— Discourses on Human Life.
- Dial, The. A Magazine.
- Dick, T. His Complete Works.
- Doddridge, P. Family Expositor.
- Dorr, B. Churchman's Manual.

- Drelincourt, C. The Christian's Consolation against the Fear of Death.
- Dwight, T. The Father's Book.
- Economy of Human Life.
- Edwards, J. On the Will.
- Elizabeth, C. English Martyrology, abridged from Fox.
- Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge. (Fessenden & Co's.)
- Enthusiasm, Natural History of.
- Erskine, Lord. On the Evidence of Revealed Religion.
- Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History.
- Fanaticism.
- Fathers, Apostolic.
- Fichte, J. G. Destination of Man.
- Foster, J. On Natural Religion and Social Virtue.
- J. His Life and Correspondence.
- Fox, J. See Elizabeth, C.
- W. J. Religious Ideas.
- Free-thinking. A Discourse.
- Furness, W. H. History of Jesus.
- Glanvil, J. Discourses, Sermons, etc.
- On Preaching.
- A Blow at Modern Sadducism.
- Gorrie, P. D. Churches and Sects of the United States.
- Greenleaf, S. On the Testimony of the Four Evangelists.
- Gregg, W. Creed of Christendom.
- Hampden, R. D. Life of Thomas Aquinas.
- Harris, J. The Great Commission.
- The Great Teacher.
- Hawkes, F. L. Monuments of Egypt.
- Headley, J. T. Sacred Mountains.
- Sacred Scenes and Characters.
- Hennell, C. C. On the Origin of Christianity.
- Hill, T. Geometry and Faith.
- Hobbes, T. His Complete English Works.
- Ecclesiastical History from Moses to Luther.
- Holback, Baron. Good Sense.
- Howard, L. Ecclesiastes and Wisdom, translated.
- Human Nature. On the Divine Institution of Rewards and Punishment.
- Human Progression, Theory of.
- Human Soul. Enquiry into its Nature, etc.
- Hume, D. Philosophical Works.
- Hutchinson, F. On Witchcraft.
- System of Moral Philosophy.

- Iamblicus. On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, etc.
 Jenyns, S. Works.
 Job Abbot, or Reasons for embracing the Doctrines of the New Christian Church.
 Jones, J. Ecclesiastical Researches.
 Josephus, F. Works.
 Julian, The Emperor. Two Orations.
 Justin Martyr. Dialogue with Trypho the Jew.
 Kant, E. Religion within the Boundary of Pure Reason.
 Kempis, T. a. Imitation of Christ.
 Kitto, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical Literature.
 Koran, The, of Mohammed. Translated by G. Sale.
 Leibnitz and Clarke. On the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion.
 Mackay, R. W. On the Progress of the Intellect as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks, &c.
 Magoon, E. L. Proverbs for the People.
 ——— Republican Christianity.
 Malebranche, N. On the Search after Truth, also on Nature and Grace.
 Man, Ideal.
 Mant, R. Horae Liturgicae.
 McIlvaine, C. P. Evidences of Christianity.
 Menu, The Ordinances of.
 Metaphysical Essays on the Formation, etc., of Spiritual and Material Beings.
 Middleton, C. On the Miraculous Powers of the Christian Church.
 ——— On the Conformity between Popery and Paganism.
 Milton, J. His Prose Works.
 Minucius Felix. Octavius.
 Miscellanea Sacra. On the History of the Apostles.
 Mishna, The. Eighteen Treatises.
 Moore, G. Power of the Soul over the Body.
 More, H. Apocalypsis Apocalypseos.
 ——— Conjectura Cabalistica.
 ——— On the Grand Mystery of Godliness.
 ——— Inquiry into the Mystery of Iniquity.
 Morell, J. D. Philosophy of Religion.
 Morgan, ——— The Moral Philosopher.
 Mountford, W. Euthanasia.
 Mudie, R. Man, as a Moral and Accountable Being.
 Neale, E. The Closing Scene.

- Neander, A. History of the Christian Church during the first three Centuries.
 ——— The Emperor Julian and his Generation.
 Newcomb, H. Christianity Demonstrated.
 Newman, F. W. The Soul, her Sorrows and Aspirations.
 Noir, M. L'A. Lamps of the Temple.
 Norton, A. Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of the Trinitarians.
 Noyes, G. R. Translation of Job.
 ——— Translation of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the Canticles.
 ——— Translation of the Hebrew Prophets.
 ——— Translation of the Book of Psalms.
 Orpheus, Mystical Hymns of.
 Paine, M. Discourse on the Soul and Instinct.
 ——— T. Theological Works.
 Paley, W. Natural Theology.
 Palfrey, J. G. On the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities.
 ——— On the Evidences of Christianity.
 Parker, T. Discourse on Religion.
 Pascal, B. Pensées.
 Phillips, S. Three Plain Discourses.
 Plato against the Atheists.
 ——— Apology of Socrates, etc.
 Plotinus. Five Books.
 ——— His Select Works.
 Plutarch's Morals.
 Prayer, Common, and Administration of the Sacraments.
 Preston, J. A Liveles Life.
 Priaulx, O. de B. Quaestiones Mosaicae.
 Priestly, J. On Christain Truth, Piety, etc.
 Proclus. Elements of Theology.
 Ramsay, Chevalier. On the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion.
 Ranke, L. History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries.
 Rauch, F. A. On the Human Soul.
 Reed, A. Martha ; a Memorial.
 Reel in a Bottle.
 Ripley, H. J. The Four Gospels, with Notes.
 ——— Acts of the Apostles, with Notes.
 Robbins, C. History of the Second Church in Boston.
 Rogers, H. Eclipse of Faith.
 ——— Reason and Faith.

- Ross, A. View of the Religions in the World.
 Rowland, H. A. Common Maxims of Infidelity.
 Rupp, J. D. History of the Religious Denominations in the U. S.
 Sacred Edict of the Emperor Kang-He.
 Saint Augustine, Confessions of.
 Sale, George. See Koran.
 Sallust on the Gods and the World.
 Salvation, Philosophy of the Plan of.
 Scott, W. A. Daniel, a Model for Young Men.
 Sermons, Unitarian.
 Sherlock, Bishop T. His Works.
 Smith, C. B. Christian Metaphysics.
 — J. P. Scripture and Geology.
 — Sidney. His Works.
 ——— Miscellaneous Sermons.
 Spiritual Despotism.
 Spring, G. Power of the Pulpit.
 Spofford, J. Pagano-Papismus.
 Strauss, D. F. Life of Christ.
 Swedenborg, E. Angelic Wisdom concerning Divine Love and
 Wisdom.
 ——— Angelic Wisdom concerning Divine Providence.
 ——— Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love.
 ——— Four Leading Doctrines.
 ——— Heaven and Hell.
 ——— Heavenly Arcana.
 ——— Four Treatises.
 ——— Spiritual Diary.
 ——— True Christian Religion.
 ——— Dictionary of Correspondences.
 Symbols, Book of.
 Synesius on Providence. See Plotinus.
 Taylor, R. On the Origin, Evidences, etc., of Christianity.
 Temple, E. The Christian's Daily Treasure.
 — of Truth.
 Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Christians.
 Testamentum Novum Graecum.
 Theism, Christian.
 Thomas, F. S. The Psychologist.
 Thucydides. Early Magnetism, etc., as veiled in the Poets
 and Prophets.
 Tillotson, J. His Works.
 Toland, J. Christianity not Mysterious.
 ——— Collection of Pieces from his MSS.

- Toland, J. Letters to Serena.
——— Tedradymus.
Torrubia, P. P. T. Ejercicios Espirituales.
Tracts of the American Unitarian Association.
Travis, G. Letters to E. Gibbon.
Ullman, C. Worship of Genius and Essence of Christianity.
Voices of Nature to the Soul of Man.
Weil, G. Biblical Legends.
Whiston, W. Astronomical Principles of Religion.
Williams, W. R. Lecture on the Lord's Prayer.
——— Religious Progress.
Wollaston, W. Religion of Nature Delineated.
Worcester, N. Last Thoughts on Important Subjects.
Wright, R. Sixteen Unitarian Missionary Discourses.
Young, E. Night Thoughts of Life, Death and Immortality.
Zanchius, J. Of Absolute Predestination.

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCE

SECTION I.

LAW OF NATIONS, TREATIES, AND DIPLOMACY.

- Lyman, T. Diplomacy of the United States.
Vattel, E. Law of Nations.
Webster, D. His Works.
Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law.

SECTION II.

STATUTE LAW.

- Bigelow, J. R. State Constitutions.
Constitution of the United States.
Duer, W. A. Constitutional Jurisprudence of the U. S.
Moulton, R. K. Constitutional Guide.
United States. Acts and Resolutions passed at the 1st Sess. 31st Congress.
—— Public and General Statutes, 1749—1847.

SECTION III.

COMMON, CHANCERY AND MISCELLANEOUS LAW.

- Anthon, J. American Precedents.
Arnold, J. Law of Marine Insurance.
Blackstone, W. Commentaries on the Law of England.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary.
Chitty, J. On Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts relating thereto.
—— and Hulme, J. W. On Bills of Exchange.
—— Jun. On Contracts not under Seal.

- Cicero. On the Laws ; transl.
 Duer, J. Marine Insurance.
 Eden, R. H. Law of Injunctions.
 Getz, G. Precedents in Conveyancing.
 Hare and Wallace. Select American Decisions.
 Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.
 Holcombe, J. P. Leading American Cases.
 Holthouse, H. J. Law Dictionary.
 Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law.
 Kinne, A. Questions for Kent's Commentaries.
 Levin, W. Legal and Commercial Common-place Book.
 Menu, Ordinances of.
 Oliver, B. L. Forms of Practice.
 ——— Practical Conveyancing.
 Peters, R. United States Digest.
 Phillips, W. On Marine Insurance.
 Reeves, J. Law of Shipping.
 Roberts, W. Voluntary and Fraudulent Conveyances.
 Sedgwick, T. On the Measure of Damages.
 Selwyn, W. Law of Nisi Prius.
 Smith, J. W. Mercantile Law.
 Story, J. Equity Jurisprudence.
 ——— Equity Pleadings.
 ——— Conflict of Laws.
 ——— Law of Agency.
 ——— Law of Bailments.
 ——— Bills of Exchange.
 ——— Law of Partnership.
 ——— Promissory Notes.
 ——— W. W. On Contracts not under Seal.
 ——— On Sales.
 Ta-Tsing-Leu-Lee, being the Fundamental Code, etc., of China.
 United States. Digest of the Decisions in Common Law and Admiralty.
 ——— Annual Digest of Decisions for 1847-8-9.
 Wharton, F. Precedents of Indictments.

SECTION IV.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- Beccaria, C. B. Essay on Crimes and Punishments.
 Burgh, J. Political Disquisition.
 Burke, E. Reflections on the French Revolution.

Bocalini, T. Advertisements of Parnassus.
 Camp, G. S. Democracy.
 Carlyle, T. Latter Day Pamphlets.
 Cary, H. C. Slave Trade.
 Cicero. Political Works; transl.
 Coe, J. The True American.
 Comte, A. Republique Occidentale.
 Congressional Globe.
 De Tocqueville, A. Democracy in America.
 Hamilton, A. His Works.
 Humboldt, A. Essay on New Spain.
 Messages of the Presidents of the U. S.
 Michelet. The People; transl.
 Sidney, A. Discourses concerning Government.
 Webster, D. His Works.

SECTION V.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY AND COMMERCE.

Blunt, J. Shipmaster's Assistant.
 Census of the State of New York for 1845.
 ——— Seventh, of the United States, 1850.
 Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. of America.
 ——— of British America with the U. S. since 1829.
 Entz, J. F. Exchange and Cotton Trade between England and
 the United States.
 Finances. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state
 of the Finances.
 Kelly, P. Universal Cambist.
 Lieber, F. Property and Labor.
 Potter, A. Political Economy.
 Smith, A. Wealth of Nations.
 ——— E. P. Political Economy.
 Waterston, W. Cyclopedia of Commerce.
 Wayland, F. Political Economy.

CLASS III.

PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, AND THE ARTS.

SECTION I.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Metaphysics.*

- Abercrombie, J. On the Intellectual Powers.
 Aristotle. Metaphysics.
 Brown, T. Philosophy of the Human Mind.
 Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy.
 Capacity and Genius.
 Cudworth, R. Intellectual System of the Universe.
 Davis, A. J. Principles of Nature and a Voice to Mankind.
 Descartes, R. Meditations Metaphysiques.
 ——— Meditationes de Primâ Philosophiâ.
 Edwards, J. On the Will.
 Helvetius. On Man.
 Kant, E. Critic of Pure Reason.
 ——— Metaphysic of Ethics.
 Leibnitz. Oeuvres.
 Locke, J. On the Human Understanding.
 Metaphysical Essays.
 Moore, G. Man and his Motives.
 Mudie, R. Man in his Intellectual Faculties.
 Parr, S. Metaphysical Tracts of the 18th Century.
 Schelling. Systeme de l'Idealisme Transcendentale.
 Spinoza, Essai Metaphysique sur les Principes de.
 Tilberghier, G. Essai sur la Generation des Connaissances Humaines.
 Tyler, S. Discourse on the Baconian Philosophy.
 Upham, T. C. On the Will.

2. *Moral, Social and Ethical.*

- Abercrombie, J. *Philosophy of the Moral Feelings.*
 Alpha.
 Aristotle. *Nicomachean Ethics*; transl.
 Atkinson, H. G. *Laws of Man's Nature.*
 Cicero. *De Finibus.*
 ——— *Tusculan Disputations*; transl.
 ——— *Offices*; transl.
 De Wette. *Human Life*; transl.
 Hutchinson, F. *On the Passions and Affections.*
 ——— *System of Moral Philosophy.*
 Jouffroy, T. S. *Introduction to Ethics.*
 Mudie, R. *Man in his Relations to Society.*
 Passions, The. *Historical Illustrations of their Origin, Progress, etc.*
 Spencer, H. *Social Statics.*
 Wayland, W. *Elements of Moral Science.*
 Whewell, W. *Elements of Morality.*

3. *Logic.*

- Bailey, S. *Theory of Reasoning.*
 Davies, C. *Logic of Mathematics.*
 Mills, J. S. *System of Logic.*
 Whately, R. *Elements of Logic.*

4. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

- Antoninus, A. V. *Meditations*; transl.
 Apuleius. *Works*; transl.
 Bucke, C. *Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature.*
 Burgh, J. *Dignity of Human Nature.*
 Burnet, F. *Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus.*
 ——— *Archaeologiae Philosophicae.*
 Burnett, C. M. *Philosophy of Spirits.*
 Bætius, A. M. *Consolations of Philosophy.*
 Combe, G. *Constitution of Man.*
 Comte, A. *Philosophie Positive.*
 ——— *Ensemble du Positivisme.*
 Cousin, V. *History of Philosophy.*
 Dendy, W. L. *Philosophy of Mystery.*
 Epictetus. *Works*; transl.

Hartley, D. Observations on Man.
 Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy.
 Herder, J. G. Philosophy of History.
 Hume, D. Philosophical Works.
 Johnson, E. Noces Philosophicae.
 Maurice, F. D. Ancient Philosophy.
 Plutarch's Morals.
 Ritter, H. History of Ancient Philosophy.
 Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic, etc.
 Schiller. Aesthetic and Philosophic Letters.
 Schlegel, F. Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language.
 Schmucker, S. S. System of Mental Philosophy.
 Stallo, J. B. Principles of the Philosophy of Nature.
 Swedenborg, E. Principia; transl.
 Tenneman. Manual of the History of Philosophy.
 Upham, T. C. Disordered Mental Action.
 Whewell, W. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.

SECTION II.

SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

1. *Mathematics.*

Bowditch, N. American Practical Navigator.
 Davies, C. Logic of Mathematics.

2. *Physics.*

A. ASTRONOMY.

Arago, M. The Comet.
 Dick, T. Practical Astronomer.
 ——— Celestial Scenery.
 ——— Sidereal Heavens.
 Fontenelle. Plurality of Worlds.
 Herschel, J. F. W. Treatise on Astronomy.
 La Place, P. S. System of the World.
 Manilius, M. Five Books; transl.
 Mitchell, O. M. Planetary and Stellar Worlds.
 Walker, S. C. Planet Neptune.
 Whiston, W. Astronomical Principles of Religion.

B. MECHANICS.

Appleton's Dictionary.

Ewbank, T. Machines for Raising Water, etc.

Jamieson, A. Dictionary of Mechanical Science.

Kelt, T. Mechanic's Text-Book.

King, C. Memoir of the Construction, etc., of Croton Aqueduct.

Lardner, D. The Steam Engine.

Patent Office Reports. 1847—1853.

Weisbach, J. Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering.

C. CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM.

Hopkins, E. Geology and Terrestrial Magnetism.

Liebig, J. Animal Chemistry.

——— Agricultural Chemistry.

——— Complete Works on Chemistry.

——— Familiar Letters on Chemistry.

Locke, J. Terrestrial Magnetism.

Reichenberg, Baron. Dynamics of Magnetism.

Secchi, A. Electrical Rheometry.

Swedenborg, E. Principles of Chemistry.

D. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Arnott, N. Elements of Physics.

Euler. Letters on Natural Philosophy.

Goethe. Theory of Colors.

Grove, W. R. Correlation of Physical Forces.

Hare, R. Explosiveness of Nitre.

Rohaultus, J. Tractatus Physicus.

Somerville, Mrs. Connection of the Physical Sciences.

Swedenborg, E. The Physical Sciences.

Higgins, W. M. The Earth.

3. *Natural History.*

A. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Bakewell, R. Introduction to Geology.

Buckland, W. Geology and Mineralogy.

Foster and Whitney. Geology of Lake Superior.

Hitchcock, E. Elementary Geology.

- Hopkins, E. Connexion of Geology and Terrestrial Magnetism.
 Lee, C. A. Elements of Geology.
 Lyell, C. Principles of Geology.
 Mantell, G. Wonders of Geology.
 Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator.
 ——— Old Red Sand-stone.
 Owen, D. D. Geology of Wisconsin, Iowa, etc.,
 Smith, J. P. Scripture and Geology.
 Trimmer, J. Practical Geology and Mineralogy.

B. BOTANY, AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Barry, P. The Fruit Garden.
 Breck, J. The Flower Garden.
 Evelyn, I. Philosophic Discourse of Earth.
 Gray, A. Plantae Wrightianae.
 Harvey, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Americana.
 Patent Office Reports. 1847—1853.
 Thornton, R. J. Elements of Botany.

C. ZOOLOGY.

- Agassiz, L. Classification of Insects.
 ——— and A. A. Gould. Principles of Zoology.
 Birds, Natural History of.
 Browne, D. J. American Poultry Yard.
 Cuvier, G. L. Animal Kingdom.
 Elephant, Natural History of.
 Gibbes, R. W. Mosasaurus, and the three new allied Genera.
 Girard, C. Fresh Water Fishes of N. America.
 Goldsmith, O. Animated Nature.
 Griscom, J. Animal Magnetism.
 Insects, Natural History of.
 Leidy, J. Flora and Fauna within Living Animals.
 ——— Extinct Species of Fossil Ox.
 Quadrupeds, Natural History of.
 Swedenborg, E. Animal Kingdom.
 ——— Economy of the Animal Kingdom.
 Wyman, J. Anatomy of Rana Pipiens.

D. ANTHROPOLOGY.

- Combe, G. Constitution of Man.
 ——— Principles of Physiology.

- Knox, R. Races of Men.
 Latham, R. G. Man and his Migrations.
 Lawrence, W. Lectures on Man.
 Smith, C. H. Natural History of the Human Species.

E. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Bailey, J. W. Microscopic Observations of Soundings.
 ——— do. do. in S. Carolina.
 Buffon, G. L. L. Natural History.
 Darwin, C. Voyage of a Naturalist.
 Davis, A. J. Principles of Nature.
 ——— C. H. Law of Deposit of Flood Tide.
 Guyot, A. Earth and Man.
 Higgins, W. M. The Earth.
 Maunder, S. Treasury of Natural History.
 Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator.
 Mudie, R. Observation of Nature.
 Natural History. Report of the Regents of the University of
 New York on the Condition of the State Cabinet of N. H.
 Nature Delineated.
 Plinius, C., Secundus. Natural History; transl.
 Redfield, J. W. Comparative Physiology.
 Schubert, G. H. Mirror of Nature.
 Vestiges of Creation.
 White, Gilbert. Natural History of Selborne.

4. *Medicine and Physiology.*

- Beaumont, W.. Physiology of Digestion.
 Combe, G. On the Constitution of Man.
 Dunsford, H. Advantages of Homeopathy.
 Francke, H. New Theory of Disease, applied to Water.
 Hooker, W. Medical Delusions.
 ——— Physician and Patient.
 Johnson, E. Domestic Practice of Hydropathy.
 ——— Results of Hydropathy.
 Lawrence, W. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, etc.
 Lazarus, M. E. Passional Hygiene.
 Moore, G. Health, Disease and Remedy.
 ——— Power of the Soul over the Body.
 ——— Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind.
 Mudie, R. Man in his Physical Structure and Adaptation.
 Paine, M. Institutes of Medicine.

- Paine, M. *Materia Medica.*
 ——— *Medical and Physiological Commentaries.*
 Smith, M. G. *Treatise on Teeth.*
 Ticknor, C. *Philosophy of Living.*
 Trall, R. T. *Hydropathic Encyclopedia.*
Vegetable Substances for the Food of Man.

5. *Fine Arts and Amusements.*

- Allston, W. *Lectures on Art.*
 Ripley, G. and Taylor, B. *Handbook of Literature and Art.*
 Ruskin, J. *Modern Painters.*
 Smith, H. *Festivals, Games and Amusements.*
 Stuart, R. *Dictionary of Architecture.*
 Wheeler, G. *Rural Homes.*

6. *Useful Arts, Manufacturing and Civil Engineering.*

- Antisell, T. *Handbook of the Useful Arts.*
Appleton's Dictionary.
 Maury, M. F. *Sailing Directions.*

7. *Military and Naval Works.*

- Colon, F. *Juzgados Militares.*
 Jomini. *Precis de l' Art de la Guerre.*
Ordenanza Militar.
Reglamento para el ejercicio de la Infanteria.
 ——— *mandato observar en la Republica Mexicana.*
 Turner, J. *Pallas Armata.*

8. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

- Abano, P. de. *Magical Elements.*
 Agrippa, H. C. *Of Occult Philosophy and Geomancy.*
Appleton's Dictionary.
 Arbatel. *Of Magic.*
 Binns, E. *Anatomy of Sleep.*
 Brande, W. T. *Dictionary of Science, etc.*
 Brewster, D. *Letters on Natural Magic.*
 Coast Survey. *Annual Report, 1851; with Charts.*
 Crowen, T. J. *System of Cookery.*
 Hall, B. R. *Teaching a Science.*

Hope, T. Origin and Prospects of Man.
Humboldt, A. Cosmos.
Irving, L. Modern and Domestic Cookery.
Lardner, D. Lectures on Science and Art.
Lieber, F. Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman.
Newnham, W. Human Magnetism.
Nicolson, W. British Encyclopedia.
Patent Office Reports. 1847—1853.
Peterson, R. E. Familiar Science.
Sewall, T. Phrenology.
Smith, J. Panorama of Science and Art.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

CLASS IV.

HISTORY.

SECTION I.

ANTIQUITIES AND MYTHOLOGY.

- Adair, J. History of the American Indians.
 Beamanish, N. L. Northmen in America.
 Davis, E. H. See Squier, E. G.
 De Pauw. Egyptians and Chinese.
 Higgins, G. Celtic Druids.
 Iamblicus. On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, etc.
 Layard, A. H. Nineveh and Babylon.
 ——— Nineveh and its Remains.
 Mallet, P. H. Northern Antiquities.
 McIntosh, J. Origin of the N. A. Indians.
 Muller, C. O. Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology.
 Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of New York.
 ——— Nicaragua.
 ——— and Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
 Whittlesey, C. Ancient Works in Ohio.
 Wilkinson, G. Ancient Egyptians.

SECTION II.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS.

- Agassiz, L. Lake Superior.
 Blake, J. L. View of the World.
 Callicot, T. C. Handbook of Universal Geography.
 Census of the State of New York, for 1845.

- Census of the United States for 1850.
 Coast Survey of the United States. Report for 1851.
 ——— Sketches accompanying the same.
 Davis, J. F. The Chinese.
 Dubois, Ablé. Manners and Customs of the People of India.
 Ellet, C. Physical Geography of the United States.
 Gordon, P. Geography Anatomized.
 Guyot, A. Physical Geography.
 Howell, J. Dodona's Grove.
 Japanese Manners and Customs.
 Kidd, S. China.
 Lay, G. T. Chinese as they are.
 Malte Brun, C. Universal Geography.
 Mitchell, T. A. Universal Atlas.
 Murray, H. Encyclopedia of Geography.
 Platt, J. Manners and Customs of All Nations.
 Prinsep, H. T. Thibet, Tartary and Mongolia.
 Ringgold, C. Charts of the Bay of San Francisco, etc., with
 Sailing Directions.
 Taylor, R. C. Statistics of Coal.
 War!, ——— India and the Hindoos.
 Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri.
 Williams, S. W. Middle Kingdom.
 Winterbotham, W. China.
 ——— United States.

SECTION III.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND PERSONAL ADVENTURE.

1. *In America.*

- Adalbert, Prince. Travels in the South of Europe and Brazil,
 and a Voyage up the Amazon.
 American Adventure.
 Barrow, J. Arctic Voyages.
 Bartram, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, etc.
 Bourne, B. F. Captive in Patagonia.
 Bryant, E. What I saw in California.
 Cabot, J. E. Tour to Lake Superior.
 Calderon de La Barca, Mme. Life in Mexico.
 Colton, W. Three Years in California.
 Combe, G. Notes on the U. S. of America.
 Dana, R. H. Two Years before the Mast.

- Delano, A. Life on the Plains.
 De Veaux. Falls of Niagara.
 De Vries, D. P. Voyages to America.
 Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains.
 Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. Their Lives and Voyages.
 — S. G. Indian Captivities.
 ——— Tragedies of the Wilderness.
 Farnham, E. W. Life in Prairie Land.
 Fremont, J. C. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California.
 Graham, J. D. Report on the Mexican Boundary.
 Green, T. J. Texian Expedition against Mier.
 Herndon, W. D. Exploration of the Amazon.
 Hines, G. Oregon.
 Houston, Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico.
 Humboldt, A. von. Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of America.
 ——— The same, abridged.
 Irving, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville.
 Jewett, J. R. Captivity among the Savages of Nootka Sound.
 Kane, E. K. Grinnell Expedition.
 Lewis & Clark, Abridgment of.
 Long, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader.
 Maryatt, Capt. Diary in America.
 Morse, J. Report on Indian Affairs.
 Parkman, F. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life.
 Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
 Richardson, J. Arctic Searching Expedition.
 Sitgreaves, L. Zuni and Colorado Rivers.
 Squier, E. G. Nicaragua.
 Stansbury, H. Expedition to the Great Salt Lake.
 Stapp, W. P. Prisoner of Perote.
 Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.
 ——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan.
 Subaltern in America.
 Taylor, B. El Dorado.
 Tytler, P. F. Discovery on the N. Coasts of America.
 Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
 Willis, N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics.
 Wise, Lieut. Los Gringos.

2. *In Europe, the Levant, and Egypt.*

- Adalbert, Prince. Travels in the South of Europe.
 Addison, J. Remarks on several parts of Italy.
 Bartlett, W. H. The Nile Boat.
 Boyd, W. C. Guide through Italy.
 Brace, C. L. Hungary.
 Browne, J. R. Yusef.
 Choules, J. O. Cruise of the North Star.
 Cunningham, P. Handbook of London.
 Curzon, R. Monasteries of the Levant.
 Europe, Reminiscences of an Old Traveler in.
 Furniss, W. Views across the Sea.
 Galignani's New Paris Guide.
 Guide of Rome and its Environs.
 Guillemard, R. Adventures of a French Sergeant.
 Handbook for Southern Germany.
 ——— for Northern Italy.
 ——— for the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, etc.
 ——— for the Continent.
 ——— for France.
 ——— of London.
 Hawkes, F. L. Monuments of Egypt, and a Voyage up the Nile.
 Headley, J. T. Letters from Italy; and the Alps and the Rhine.
 ——— Rambles and Sketches.
 Herschel, R. H. Notes of a Journey to Syria and Palestine.
 Hussar, The.
 Italie, Nouveau Guide du Voyageur en.
 Kirkland, Mrs. Holidays Abroad.
 Kirwan. Men and Things as I saw them in Europe.
 Lynch, W. F. Expedition to the Dead Sea.
 M. Letters from Three Continents.
 Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his Court and People.
 Mitchell, D. G. Battle Summer.
 ——— Fresh Gleanings.
 Monro, V. Summer Ramble in Syria, etc.
 Moran, B. Foot-path and Highway.
 Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
 Poco Mas. Adventures in Spain.
 Poole, S. English-woman in Egypt.
 St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt.

Shelley, Mrs. Rambles in Germany and Italy.
 Smith, A. Story of Mont Blanc.
 — J. V. C. Pilgrimage to Egypt.
 Spain, A Year in.
 Taylor, B. Views Afoot.
 Tuckerman, H. T. Italian Sketch Book.
 Warren, J. E. Vagamundo, or the Attaché in Spain.
 Willis, N. P. Pencillings by the Way.
 Young Americans Abroad.

3. *In Asia, Central and Southern Africa and Elsewhere.*

Africa, Discovery and Adventure in.
 Anderson, A. British Embassy to China in 1792-4.
 Bernard, W. D. Voyage of the Nemesis.
 Bruce, J. His Life and Voyages, by F. B. Head.
 Circumnavigation of the Globe.
 Cook, J. Voyages round the World.
 Cumming, R. C. Five Years in South Africa.
 Curtis, G. W. Nile Notes of a Howadji.
 Davenport, R. A. Perilous Adventures.
 Ditson, G. L. Circassia.
 Downing, C. T. Stranger in China.
 Forbes, F. E. Five Years in China.
 — J. Residence in India.
 — Major. Eleven Years in Ceylon.
 Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo.
 Lander, R. and J. Exploration of the Niger.
 Layard, A. H. Nineveh and Babylon.
 — Nineveh and its Remains.
 Malcom, H. Travels in S. E. Asia.
 Meredith, Mrs. C. My Home in Tasmania.
 Park, Mungo. Life and Travels.
 Parrot, F. Journey to Ararat.
 Parry, W. E. Arctic Voyages.
 Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chinchas.
 Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
 Pitcairn's Island.
 Polar Seas and Regions.
 Polo, Marco. Travels.
 Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China.
 Robbins, A. Loss of the Brig Commerce.
 Smith, G. Visit to the Consular Cities of China.
 Voyages round the World.

Ward, H. The Cape and the Kaffirs.
Wilkes, C. U. S. Exploring Expedition.
Wrangell's Polar Expedition.

SECTION IV.

HISTORY PROPER.

1. *Ancient History.*

Arnold, T. History of Rome.
—— History of the Later Roman Commonwealth.
Athens, its Grandeur and Decay.
Cæsar's Commentaries.
De Pauw. Egyptians and Chinese.
Diodorus Siculus. Corpus Historicum.
Dionysius Halicarnassus. Roman Antiquities.
Drummond, W. Origines.
Ferguson, A. Roman Republic.
Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.
Grote, E. History of Greece.
Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient Greece.]
Hooke, N. History of Rome.
Josephus, F. History of the Jews.
Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt.
—— Primitive History.
Newman, T. W. Regal Rome.
Niebuhr, B. G. History of Rome.
—— The same, from 1st Punic War to Death of Constantine.
Pococke, E. India in Greece.
Polybius. General History.
Robertson, W. Ancient India.
Rollins, C. Ancient History.
Rome, History of.
Russell, M. Ancient and Modern Egypt.
—— Palestine.
Sallust, C. C. Histories.
Thirlwall, C. History of Greece.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War.

1. *Modern European History.*

A. CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

- Alison, A. History of Europe.
 Ayala, I. L. Historia de Gibraltar.
 Carlyle, T. French Revolution.
 Castlenau, M. de. Reigns of Francis II and Charles IX of France.
 Crichton, A. and Wheaton, H. Scandinavia.
 D'Aubigné, J. H. M. History of the Reformation.
 Flagg, E. Venice.
 Fletcher, J. History of Poland.
 Florian, M. Moors of Spain.
 George, A. Queens of Spain.
 Hallam, H. Middle Ages.
 Headley, J. T. Imperial Guard of Napoleon.
 Irving, W. Conquest of Grenada.
 Michaud, J. F. History of the Crusades.
 Napier, W. F. P. History of the Peninsular War.
 Pardoe, Miss. Court and Reign of Francis I. of France.
 ——— Court and Reign of Louis XIV of France.
 Prescott, W. H. Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella.
 Ranke, L. History of the Popes.
 ——— Civil Wars and Monarchy in France.
 Robertson, W. Reign of the Emperor Charles V.
 Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland.
 Schiller, J. C. F. Thirty Years' War.
 ——— Revolt of the Netherlands.
 Scott, W. Tales of a Grandfather; 4th Series.
 Segur, Count. History of the Russian Expedition in 1812.
 Sforzosi. History of Italy.
 Smedley. Sketches of Venetian History.
 Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian Islands.
 Thiers, M. A. French Revolution.

B. GREAT BRITAIN.

- Alison, A. History of Europe.
 Buchanan, G. History of Scotland.
 Goldsmith, O. History of England.
 Grammont's Court of Charles II.
 Guizot, F. Revolution of 1640.

Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England.
 Hume, D. History of England.
 Jesse, J. H. Memorials of London.
 Keightley, T. History of England.
 Macaulay, T. B. History of England.
 Nicholas, N. H. History of the Royal Navy.
 Robertson, W. History of Scotland.
 Scott, W. Tales of a Grandfather.
 Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland.
 Wraxall, N. W. Historical Memoirs.
 ——— Posthumous Memoirs.

3. *American History.*

Adair, J. History of the American Indians.
 Bancroft, G. History of the United States.
 Barber, J. W. Historical Collections for Massachusetts.
 Beamish, N. L. Northmen in America.
 Bennett, J. C. History of the Saints.
 Botta, C. History of the War of Independence of the United States.
 Bunner, E. History of Louisiana.
 Campbell, W. W. Border Warfare of New York.
 Carleton, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista.
 Cowell, B. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island.
 Cutts, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico in 1846-7.
 Dunn, J. Oregon Territory, and the British N. A. Fur Trade.
 Dwight, T. History of Connecticut.
 Ellett, Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution.
 Florida, The War in.
 Forbes, A. History of California.
 Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California.
 Hale, S. History of the United States.
 Haliburton, T. C. Rule and Misrule of the English in America.
 Henry, W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico.
 Hildreth, R. History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the Formation of the Constitution.
 ——— The same, continued to the end of the 16th Congress.
 Hines, G. Oregon, its History, Condition, etc.
 Hood, G. History of Music in New England.
 Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.
 Irving, T. Conquest of Florida, by De Soto.
 Lanman, J. H. History of Michigan.
 Lossing, B. J. Field-Book of the Revolution.

- Marshall, C. Passages from his Remembrancer.
 Mc Gee, T. D'A. Irish Settlers in N. America.
 Mc Intosh, J. Origin of the N. A. Indians.
 Miall, J. G. Foot steps of our Forefathers.
 Morzan, L. H. League of the Iroquois.
 Murray, H. British America.
 New Ipswich, History of.
 O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary History of New York.
 Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico.
 ——— Conquest of Peru.
 Ramsey, A. C. History of the Mexican War.
 Ripley, R. S. War with Mexico.
 Robertson, W. History of America.
 Schoolcraft, H. R. American Indians.
 Stone, W. L. Border Warfare of the American Revolution.
 Valentine, T. D. History of the City of New York.
 Washington, G. His Revolutionary Orders.
 Willson, M. American History.

4. *Asiatic African and Other History.*

- British India, Historic Account of.
 Crighton, A. History of Arabia.
 Frazer, J. B. Historic Account of Persia.
 ——— Mesopotamia and Assyria.
 Knox, J. P. Historic Account of St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. Johns.
 Mahawanso, The.
 Milman, H. H. History of the Jews.
 Pococke, E. India in Greece.
 Russell, M. Ancient and Modern Egypt.
 ——— Barbary States.
 ——— Nubia and Abyssinia.
 ——— Palestine.
 ——— Polynesia.
 Sidney, S. Three Colonies of Australia.
 Ward, W. History of the Hindoos.
 Webb, J. Antiquity of China.
 Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom.
 Winterbotham, W. Chinese Empire.

5. *Special History.*

- Banks, History of.
 Basnage. History of the Jews.

- Bucke, C. Ruins of Ancient Cities.
 Cousin, V. History of Philosophy.
 Ellet, Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution.
 Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History.
 Feuerbach. Remarkable Criminal Trials.
 Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible.
 Guizot, F. History of Civilization.
 Hallam, H. Literature of Europe.
 — Middle Ages.
 Headley, J. T. Imperial Guard of Napoleon.
 Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy.
 Herder, J. G. History of Philosophy.
 Home, H. History of Man.
 Hood, G. History of Music in New England.
 James, G. P. R. History of Chivalry.
 Lawson, W. J. History of Banking.
 Lossing, B. J. History of the Fine Arts.
 Michaud, J. F. History of the Crusades.
 Neander, A. History of the Early Christian Church.
 Nicholas, N. H. History of the Royal Navy.
 Ritter, H. History of Philosophy.
 Robbins, C. History of the Old North Church in Boston.
 Rupp, I. D. History of Religious Denominations in the United States.
 Schlegel, F. History of Literature.
 Secret Societies of the Middle Ages.
 Sismondi. Historic View of the Literature of the South of Europe.
 Tennemann. History of Philosophy.
 Turner, S. Sacred History of the World.
 Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences.

6. *General History and Chronology.*

- Goodrich, S. G. History of all Nations.
 Greene, G. W. Historic Studies.
 Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates.
 Michelet, M. Modern History.
 Smith, J. T. Comparative History and Chronological Eras.
 Tytler, A. F. Universal History.

SECTION V.

BIOGRAPHY.

[ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY IN ORDER OF SUBJECTS OF THE MEMOIRS.]

- Abelard and Heloise, Romance of, by O. W. Wight.
 Addison, J., Life of, by L. Aikin.
 Alexander the Great, Life of, by J. Williams.
 Allen, E., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 American Biography, by J. Belknap.
 Aquinas, T., Life of, by R. D. Hampden.
 Arnold, B., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Behmen, J., Memoirs of.
 ——— Life of, by F. Okely.
 Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon, Life of, by H. Wyckoff.
 ——— Napoleon, Life of, by L'Ardeche.
 ——— Life of, by W. Scott.
 ——— Life of, by W. Grimshaw.
 ——— Life of, by J. G. Lockhart.
 ——— Maitland's Narrative of his Surrender.
 ——— Court and Camp of.
 ——— and his Marshals, by J. T. Headley.
 Boone, D., Life of, by J. M. Peck.
 Brainerd, D., Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody.
 Browne, C. B., Life of, by W. H. Prescott.
 Bruce, J., Life of, by F. B. Head.
 Byron, Lord, Life of, by J. Galt.
 Cabot, S., Life of, by C. Hayward.
 Calvert, L., Life of, by G. W. Burnap.
 Canning, G., Life of, by R. Bell.
 Captains of the Old World, by H. W. Herbert.
 Cavendish. See Drake,
 Celebrated Men, Lives and Criminal Trials of.
 Channing, W. E., Memoir of.
 Charlemagne, History of, by G. P. R. James.
 Chatterton, Life of, by J. Dix.
 Cicero, Life of, by C. Middleton.
 Claxton, T. Autobiography.
 Clay, H., Life of, by E. Sargent.
 Clinton, De Witt, Life of, by J. Renwick.
 ——— Life of, by W. Campbell.
 Coleridge, S. T. *Biographia Literaria*.

- Reminiscences of, by J. Cottle.
Columbus, C., Life and Voyages of, by W. Irving.
Cromwell, O., Life of, by J. T. Headley.
——— Life of, by M. Russell.
——— A Vindication, by D'Aubigné.
Dampier. See Drake.
D'Arblay, Mme., Memoir of, by H. Berkeley.
Davidson, L. M., Memoir of, by C. M. Sedgwick.
——— M. M., Biography of, by W. Irving.
Davie, W. R., Life of, by F. M. Hubbard.
Decatur, S., Life of, by A. S. Mackenzie.
De Quincey, T. Autobiographical Sketches.
Des Cartes, Life of.
Dictionary, General Biographical, by J. Gorton.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times.
Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of.
Dwight, T., Life of, by W. B. Sprague.
Eaton, W., Life of, by C. C. Felton.
Edwards, J., Life of, by S. Miller.
Eldon, Lord, Life of, by H. Twiss.
Eliot, J., Life of, by C. Francis.
Ellery, W., Life of, by E. T. Channing.
Exmouth, Admiral, Life of, by E. Ostler.
Female Biography, by M. Hays.
Fichte, J. G., Life of, by W. Smith.
Fitch, J., Life of, by C. Whittlesey.
Foster, J., Life and Correspondence of, by J. E. Ryland.
Franklin, B. Autobiography.
——— Memoirs of, by himself.
——— Life of, by J. Sparks.
Frederic the Great, Life of, by Lord Dover.
Fulton, R., Life of, by J. Renwick.
George IV, Life and Times of, by G. Croly.
Gerry, E., Life of, by J. T. Austin.
Goethe. Autobiography.
——— Life of, by H. C. Browning.
Goldsmith, O. A Biography, by W. Irving.
Gorton, S., Life of, by J. M. Mackie.
Greene, N., Life of, by G. W. Greene.
Gresham, T., Life of.
Haldane, R. and J., Memoirs of, by A. Haldane.
Hale, D., Memoir of, by J. P. Thompson.
Hamilton, A., Life of, by J. Renwick.
Haydon, B. B. Autobiography.

- Heloise. See Abeland.
 Hemans, Mrs., Memorials of, by H. F. Chorley.
 Henry, P., Life of, by A. H. Everett.
 Hopper, I., Life of, by L. M. Child.
 Howard, J., Life of, by Mrs. Farrar.
 Hudson, H., Life of, by H. R. Cleaveland.
 Humboldt, A. and W., Lives of, by J. Bauer.
 Hundred Boston Orators, by J. S. Loring.
 Hutchinson, A., Life of, by G. E. Ellis.
 Indian Biography, by B. B. Thacher.
 Jackson, A., Life of, by J. T. Headley.
 Jay, J., Life of, by J. Renwick.
 Jenny Lind. Memoranda of her Life, by N. P. Willis.
 Johnson, S., Life of.
 Jones, J., Life of, by A. S. Mackenzie.
 — W. His Life and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth.
 Joseph, Story of.
 Josephine, The Empress, Life of, by J. S. Memes.
 Judson, A., Memoir of, by F. Wayland.
 Keats, J. Life, Letters, etc.
 Kings and Queens, by J. S. C. Abbot.
 Kirkland, S., Life of, by S. K. Lothrop.
 La Salle, R. C. de, Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Ledyard, J., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Lee, C., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Leibnitz, G. W. von, Life of, by J. M. Mackie.
 Leisler, J., Administration of, by C. F. Hoffman.
 L'Enclos, Ninon de. Her Memoirs and Letters.
 Lincoln, B., Life of, by F. Bowen.
 Locke, J. His Life and Correspondence, by Lord King.
 Luther, M., Life of, by Michelet.
 Mahomet and his Successors, by W. Irving.
 — Life of, by G. Bush.
 Martha; a Memorial by A. Reed.
 Marquette, Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Martyrs of Science, by D. Brewster.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, Life of, by H. G. Bell.
 Mason, J., Life of, by G. E. Ellis.
 Mather, C., Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody.
 Men of the Time.
 — and Women of the 18th Century, by A. Houssaye.
 Miller, H. My Schools and Schoolmasters.
 Milton, J.; Patriot and Poet, by E. P. Hood.
 Modern British Plutarch, by W. C. Taylor.

- Montgomery, R., Life of, by J. Armstrong.
Moody Family, Biographical Sketches of, by C. C. P. Moody.
More, H., Life of, by R. Ward.
—— T., Household of, by M. More.
Mothers of the Wise and Good, by J. Burns.
Mowatt, A. C. Autobiography.
Mozart, Life of, by E. Holmes.
Napoleon. See Bonaparte.
Nelson, H., Life of, by R. Southey.
Nelsonian Reminiscences, by G. S. Parsons.
Newton, Sir I., Life of, by D. Brewster.
Niebuhr, Reminiscences of, by F. Lieber.
Oglethorpe, J., Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody.
Orators, Living, of America, by E. L. Magoon.
—— of the Revolution, by E. L. Magoon.
—— of France, by Timon.
—— of the Age, by G. H. Francis.
Otis, J., Life of, by F. Bowen.
Paine, R. T., Memoir of, by his Parents.
Painters and Sculptors, Lives of, by A. Cunningham.
Palfrey, W., Life of, by J. E. Palfrey.
Park, Mungo, Life and Travels of.
Penn, W., Life of, by G. E. Ellis.
Perry, O., Life of, by A. S. Mackenzie.
Peter the Great, Life of, by J. Barrow.
Philosophers, Ancient. Their Lives, etc., by Diogenes Laertius.
—— Lives of, by Fenelon.
Pike, Z. M., Life of, by H. M. Whiting.
Pinkney, W., Life of, by H. Wheaton.
Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. Ellet.
Poets, English, Lives of, by S. Johnson.
—— Female, of America, by R. W. Griswold.
—— and Poetry of America, by R. W. Griswold.
—— of England, by R. W. Griswold.
Posey, T., Life of, by J. Hall.
Preble, E., Life of, by L. Sabine.
Prose Writers of America, by R. W. Griswold.
Pulaski, Count, Life of, by J. Sparks.
Putnam, I., Life of, by F. Bowen.
Queens of England, Lives of, by A. Strickland.
—— of France, Memoirs of, by Mrs. F. Bush.
—— of Spain, Annals of, by A. George.
Rale, S., Life of, by C. Francis.
Reed, J., Life of, by H. Reed.

- Ribault, J., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 Rittenhouse, D., Life of, by J. Renwick.
 Rousseau, J. J., Confessions de.
 Rumford, Count, Life of, by J. Renwick.
 Scott, Winfield. His Life and Services, by E. D. Mansfield.
 — Life of, by J. T. Headley.
 — Walter, Life of, by D. McLeod.
 Shakspeare. His Times and Contemporaries, by G. Tweddell.
 Shaw, S. His Journal.
 Sherman, Mrs., Memoir of, by her husband.
 Sidney, A., Life of, by G. Van Sautvoord.
 Smith, J., Life of, by G. S. Hillard.
 Sovereigns, Female, Lives of, by Mrs. Jamieson.
 Stark, J., Life of, by E. Everett.
 Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, by J. Forster.
 Sterling, J., Life of, by T. Carlyle.
 Steuben, Baron, Life of, by F. Bowen.
 Stiles, E., Life of, by J. L. Kingsley.
 Sullivan, J., Life of, by O. W. B. Peabody.
 Swedenborg, E., Life of, by B. F. Barrett.
 — Life of, by N. Hobart.
 Taylor, Z., Life of, by J. Frost.
 Travelers, Celebrated, Lives of, by J. A. St. John.
 Universal Biography, Handbook of, by P. Godwin.
 Vane, H., Life of, by C. W. Upham.
 Ward, S., Life of, by W. Gammell.
 Warren, J., Life of, by A. H. Everett.
 Washington, G., Life of, by J. Sparks.
 — Life of, by J. K. Paulding.
 — and his Generals, by J. T. Headley.
 Wayne, A., Life of, by J. Armstrong.
 Webster, D., Life and Memorials of.
 — and his Contemporaries, by C. W. March.
 Wellington, Duke of. His Life, by J. H. Stocqueler.
 Williams, R., Life of, by W. Gammell.
 Wilson, A., Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody.
 Wirt, W., Life of, by J. P. Kennedy.
 Women of Israel, by G. Aquilar.
 — of the Revolution, by Mrs. Ellet.

CLASS V.

MISCELLANEOUS:

SECTION I.

ANCIENT LITERATURE.

- Antoninus, A. V. *Meditations*; transl.
 Apuleius. *Metamorphoses*; transl.
 Aristotle. *Metaphysics*; transl.
 ———. *Nicomachean Ethics*; transl.
 Boetius, A. M. S. *Consolations of Philosophy*; transl.
 Cæsar, C. J. *Commentaries*; transl.
 Cicero, M. T. *Five Books. De Finibus*; transl.
 ———. *Laelius*.
 ———. *Immortality of the Soul*; transl.
 ———. *Tusculan Disputations*; transl.
 ———. *Tusculan Questions*; transl.
 ———. *Nature of the Gods*; transl.
 ———. *Orations, Offices, and Laelius*; transl.
 ———. *Political Works*; transl.
 Cory, I. *Fragments of Ancient Phœnician Authors, etc.*;
 transl.
 Demophilus. *Pythagorean Sentences*; transl.
 Epictetus. *Works*.
 Euripides; transl.
Fragments, Political, of Archytas, Charondas, etc.; transl.
 Homer; transl.
 Horace; transl.
 Iamblicus on the *Mysteries*; transl.
 Lucian of Samosata; transl.
 Lucretius. *De Rerum Natura*.

- Manilius, M. Five Books; transl.
 Maternus, J. T.; transl.
 Maximus Tyrius. Dissertations; transl.
 Ocellus; transl.
 Orpheus, Mystical Hymns of.
 Peters, W. Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome.
 Phaedrus; transl.
 Philostratus, transl.
 Plato against the Atheists; transl.
 ——— Apology of Socrates, Crito and Phaedo.
 Plautus. Comoediae Tres.
 Plinius, C., Secundus. Natural History; transl.
 Plotinus. Five Books; transl.
 ——— Select Works; transl.
 Plutarch's Lives; transl.
 ——— Morals; transl.
 Polybius. General History; transl.
 Porphyry. Select Works; transl.
 Proclus. Commentaries on the Timaeus of Plato; transl.
 ——— Fragments of his Lost Writings; transl.
 ——— On the Theology of Plato; transl.
 Rhodius Apollonius. Argonautics.
 Sallust on the Gods and the World; transl.
 — C. C. His Histories; transl.
 Seneca, L. A. His Works; transl.
 Sophocles. Tragedies; transl.
 Synesius on Providence; transl.
 Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae.
 Tertullian. Apology for the Primitive Christians.
 Thucydides. Peloponnesian War; transl.

SECTION II.

POETRY.

- Aikin, J. Select British Poets.
 Allston, W. Poems.
 Arthur Carryl.
 Ballads, Ancient Spanish.
 ——— Old.
 Barton, B. Poems.
 Berni, F. Orlando Innamorato; transl.
 Bourne, V. Poetical Works.
 Brooks, C. T. Songs and Ballads from the German.

- Brown, T. Fudges in England.
Browning, E. B. Poems.
—— Prometheus Bound and other Poems.
—— R. Poems.
Burns, R. Poetical Works.
—— Life and Works.
Bryant, W. C. Selections from American Poets.
Butler, S. Poetical Works.
Byron, Lord. Works.
Campbell, T. Poetical Works.
Cary, H. F. Early French Poets.
Chaucer, G. His Works.
—— Poetical Works.
—— Riches of.
Coffin, N. W. America, and other Poems.
Coleridge, S. T. Poetical Works, (in Works.)
Costello, L. S. Early Poetry of France.
Cowper, W. Poems.
Dante. The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise ; transl.
Davenant, W. Works.
Davidson, L. M. Poetical Remains.
—— M. M. Poetical Remains.
Dryden, J. Poems.
Evans, T. Old Ballads.
Fairchild, S. L. Last Night of Pompeii.
Griswold, R. W. Poets and Poetry of England.
—— Poets and Poetry of America.
—— Female Poets of America.
Hall, S. C. Book of Gems.
Halleck, F. Poetical Works.
—— Selections from the British Poets.
Holmes, O. W. Poems.
Homer. Iliad ; transl.
—— See Hobbes' Works.
Horace ; transl.
Housman, R. F. English Sonnets.
Keats, J. Poetical Works.
Lockhart, J. G. Ancient Spanish Ballads.
Longfellow, H. W. Poems.
—— Ballads and other Poems.
—— Poets and Poetry of Europe.
—— Voices of the Night.
Lunt, G. Age of Gold, and other Poems.
Lyde, A. F. Buds of Spring.

- Milman, H. H. Nala, and other Poems.
 Milton, J. Paradise Lost.
 ——— Poetical Works.
 Moore, T. Poetical Works.
 ——— Lalla Rookh.
 Motherwell, W. Poems.
 ——— Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern.
 Percival, J. G. Clio. No. 3.
 Peter, W. Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome.
 Petrarch. One Hundred Sonnets; transl.
 ——— A Selection of his Sonnets and Odes; transl.
 ——— Triumphs of; transl.
 Poe, E. A. Poems, (in Works.)
 ——— Eureka, a Prose Poem.
 Poetry of the Passions.
 Schiller. Minor Poems.
 ——— Poems and Ballads.
 Shakspeare, W. Poems, (in Works.)
 Shelley, P. B. Poetical Works.
 Smith, A. Poems.
 Southey, R. Complete Poetical Works.
 Spenser, E. Poetical Works.
 Tasso, T. Godfrey of Bouloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem; transl.
 Tennyson, A. Poems.
 ——— In Memoriam.
 Tupper, M. F. Proverbial Philosophy.
 Typhon, or the Giants' War with the Gods.
 Vision of Rubeta.
 White, H. K. Poetical Remains.
 Wieland. Oberon.
 Wither, G. Fair Virtue. The Shepherd's Hunting.
 Wordsworth, W. Complete Poetical Works.
 ——— Yarrow Revisited.
 Young, E. Night Thoughts.

SECTION III.

DRAMA.

- Beaumont and Fletcher. Works.
 Calidas. Sacontala; transl.
 Coleridge, S. T. Dramas, (in Works.)
 Davenant, W. Works.

- Dodsley, R. Collection of Old Plays.
Euripides; transl.
Four Old Plays.
Goethe. Faust; transl., and in the Original.
——— Herman and Dorothea; transl.
——— Iphigenia in Tauris; transl.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare.
Jonson, B. His Works.
Lamb, C. Specimens of the English Dramatic Poets.
Laou-Seng-Urh. A Chinese Drama.
Longfellow, H. W. Spanish Student.
Massinger and Ford. Dramatic Works.
Moliere, J. B. P. Oeuvres.
Morgan, Lady. Dramatic Scenes from Real Life.
Racine, J. Theatre Complet.
Schiller. Early Dramas.
Shakspeare, W. Dramatic Works.
——— Complete Works.
——— Dramatic and Poetical Works.
——— Supplement to his Plays.
Sophocles. Tragedies; transl.
Souvenir, Dramatic.
Terentius Afer. Comoediae.
Webster, J. His Works.

SECTION IV.

WORKS OF FICTION AND HUMOR.

- Abbot, by W. Scott.
Afloat and Ashore, by J. F. Cooper.
Agathonia.
Alhambra, by W. Irving.
Alton Locke.
Amazonian Republic, by T. Savage.
American Joe Miller.
Anastasius, by T. Hope.
Anne of Geierstein, by W. Scott.
Antiquary, by W. Scott.
Arabian Nights Entertainments.
Arcadia, by P. Sidney.
Argenis, by J. Barclay.
Asmodeus, by Le Sage.
Astoria, by W. Irving.

Attorney, by J. Quod.
Bachelor of Salamanca, by Le Sage.
Barnaby Rudge, by C. Dickens.
Berber, by W. S. Mayo.
Betrothed, by W. Scott.
Black Dwarf, by W. Scott.
Book of Snobs, by W. M. Thackeray.
Bravo, by J. F. Cooper.
Bride of Lammermoor, by W. Scott.
Brownie of Bodsbeck, by J. Hogg.
Cabin and Parlor, by J. T. Randolph.
Castle Dangerous, by W. Scott.
—— of Otranto, by H. Walpole.
Chain-bearer, by J. F. Cooper.
Challenge of Barletta, by M. D'Azeglio.
Children of the Abbey, by R. M. Roche.
Christmas Tales, by C. Dickens.
Clara Moreland, by E. Bennett.
Confessions of an English Opium Eater, by T. De Quincey.
Corinne, by Mme. De Stael.
Count Robert of Paris, by W. Scott.
Crater, by J. Cooper.
Crayon Miscellany, by W. Irving.
Crock of Gold, by M. F. Tupper.
David Copperfield, by C. Dickens.
Days of Bruce, by G. Aquilar.
Decameron, of Boccacio.
Deer-slayer, by J. F. Cooper.
Devereux, by E. L. Bulwer.
Diary of a Physician, by S. Warren.
Discarded Daughter, by E. D. E. N. Southworth.
Disowned, by E. L. Bulwer.
Dollars and Cents, by Amy Lothrop.
Dombey and Son, by C. Dickens.
Don Quixote, by Cervantes.
Dream Life, by D. G. Mitchell.
Estelle, Pastorale par Florian.
Eugene Aram, by E. L. Bulwer.
Evenings at Donaldson Manor, by M. J. McIntosh.
Fables, Original and Selected.
Fairy Tales of Many Nations, by C. B. Burckhardt.
Falkland, by E. L. Bulwer.
Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces, by J. P. Richter.
Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi, by J. G. Baldwin.

- Fortunes of Nigel, by W. Scott.
 Frank Freeman's Barber-shop, by B. R. Hall.
 Gems from Fable Land, by W. O. Bourne.
 George Mason.
 German Romance; transl. by T. Carlyle.
 Gil Blas, by Le Sage.
 Golden Ass, by Apuleius.
 Guy Mannering, by W. Scott.
 Hai Eyn Yockdan.
 Harry Muir.
 Hau Kiou Choan.
 Headman, by J. F. Cooper.
 Heart, by Tupper.
 ——— Histories, and Life Pictures, by T. S. Arthur.
 ——— of Mid-Lothian, by W. Scott.
 Hearts Unveiled, by S. E. Saymore.
 Heidenmauer, by J. F. Cooper.
 Henry of Ofterdingen, by F. von Hardenberg.
 Highland Widow, by W. Scott.
 Home as Found, by J. F. Cooper.
 ——— Influence, by Grace Aquilar.
 ——— is Home.
 ——— Scenes and Heart Studies, by G. Aquilar.
 Homeward Bound, by J. F. Cooper.
 Hot Corn, by S. Robinson.
 House of Seven Gables, by N. Hawthorne.
 Hungary, Tales and Traditions of, by T. Pulszky.
 Hyperion, by H. W. Longfellow.
 I Ragguagli di Parnasso, by T. Boccalini.
 Island Home, edited by C. Romaunt.
 Ivanhoe, by W. Scott.
 Jack Tier, by J. F. Cooper.
 Jacob Faithful, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Jane Eyre, by Currer Bell.
 Japhet in Search of a Father, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Jeames' Diary, etc., by W. M. Thackeray.
 Kenilworth, by W. Scott.
 King's Own, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Knickerbocker's New York, by W. Irving.
 Lamplighter, The.
 Last Days of Pompeii, by E. L. Bulwer.
 ——— of the Mohicans, by J. F. Cooper.
 Legend of Montrose, by W. Scott.
 Leisure Hours, by E. A. Andrews.

Letter-bag of the Great Western, by T. C. Haliburton.
 Lily and Totem, by W. G. Simms.
 Lionel Lincoln, by J. F. Cooper.
 Lord and Lady Harcourt, by C. Sinclair.
 Luck of Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray.
 Martin Chuzzlewit, by C. Dickens.
 Mercedes of Castile, by J. F. Cooper.
 Midshipman Easy, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Modern Accomplishments, by C. Sinclair.
 — Society, by C. Sinclair.
 Monastery, by W. Scott.
 Monikins, by J. F. Cooper.
 Mother's Recompense, by G. Aguilar.
 Mr. Brown's Letters, by W. M. Thackeray.
 Mysteries of Udolpho, by A. Ratcliffe.
 Naval Officer, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Ned Myers, by J. F. Cooper.
 New Atlantis, by Lord Bacon.
 New England Tale, and other Miscellanies, by C. M. Sedgwick.
 Newton Forster, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Nicholas Nickleby, by C. Dickens.
 Norman Leslie, by C. G. H.
 Novels, Chinese.
 — Select.
 Oak Openings, by J. F. Cooper.
 Old Curiosity Shop, by C. Dickens.
 Old Mortality, by W. Scott.
 Oliver Twist, by C. Dickens.
 Omoo, by H. Melville.
 Pacha of Many Tales, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Paris Sketch Book, by W. M. Thackeray.
 Pathfinder, by J. F. Cooper.
 Paul Clifford, by E. L. Bulwer.
 Pelham, by E. L. Bulwer.
 Pelham Novels, by E. L. Bulwer.
 Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray.
 People I have Met, by N. P. Willis.
 Peter Simple, by Capt. Maryatt.
 Peter Wilkins, by R. S.
 Peveril of the Peak, by W. Scott.
 Pickwick Papers, by C. Dickens.
 Pilot, by J. F. Cooper.
 Pioneers, by J. F. Cooper.
 Pirate, by W. Scott.

- Prairie, by J. F. Cooper.
Preacher and King, by L. Bungener.
Punch's Prize Novelists, etc., by W. M. Thackeray.
Puritan and his Daughter, by J. K. Paulding.
Queechy, by E. Wetherell.
Quentin Durward, by W. Scott.
Ratlin, the Reefer, by Capt. Maryatt.
Recluse of Norway, by A. M. Porter.
Red-gauntlet, by W. Scott.
Red-skins, by J. F. Cooper.
Reveries of a Bachelor, by D. G. Mitchell.
Rienzi, by E. L. Bulwer.
Rinaldo Rinaldini.
Rob Roy, by W. Scott.
Romance of the Forest, by Mrs. A. Ratcliffe.
—— of Student Life, by R. B. Kimball.
Saint Giles and Saint James, by D. Jerrold.
—— Ronan's Well, by W. Scott.
—— Valentine's Day, by W. Scott.
Santo Sebastiano.
Satanstoe, by J. F. Cooper.
Scarron, P. Comical Romance; transl.
Schiller's Romances; transl.
Scottish Chiefs, by Miss J. Porter.
Sea Lions, by J. F. Cooper.
Shabby Genteel Story, by W. M. Thackeray.
Siege of Derry, by C. Elizabeth.
Six Nights with the Washingtonians, by T. S. Arthur.
Sketches by Boz, by C. Dickens.
Snarleywow, by Capt. Maryatt.
Spy, by J. F. Cooper.
Stories from "Blackwood."
Student, by E. L. Bulwer.
Surgeon's Daughter, by W. Scott.
Tale of a Tub, etc., by J. Swift.
Tales from Real Life, by T. S. Arthur.
—— of a Traveler, by W. Irving.
Talisman, by W. Scott.
Telemaque, Les Aventures de, par Fenelon.
Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Miss Porter.
Theodore, by De Wette.
Thinks I to Myself, by Thinks I to Myself who?
This, that, and the other, by E. L. Chandler.
Three Spaniards, by G. Walker.

Time and Tide, by A. S. Roe.
 Twins, by Tupper.
 Two Admirals, by J. F. Cooper.
 — Drovers, by W. Scott.
 Typee, by H. Melville.
 Uncle Tom's Cabin, by H. B. Stowe.
 Utopia, by T. More.
 Vale of Cedars, by G. Aguilar.
 Vicar of Wakefield, by O. Goldsmith.
 Visions, by Quevedo.
 Water-witch, by J. F. Cooper.
 Waverley, by W. Scott.
 Wept-of-the-Wish-ton-wish, by J. F. Cooper.
 White-Jacket, by H. Melville.
 Wide, Wide World, by E. Wetherell.
 Wing and Wing, by J. F. Cooper.
 Woman's Friendship, by G. Aguilar.
 Woodstock, by W. Scott.
 Wyandotte, by J. F. Cooper.
 Yeast, a Problem.
 Yellow-plush Papers, by W. M. Thackeray.

SECTION V.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY WORKS.

Cobbett, W. Le Maitre d'Anglais.
 Dwight, T. The Father's Book.
 Hall, B. R. Teaching a Science.
 Locke, J. Thoughts on Education.
 Milton, J. Treatise on Education.
 Mann, E. J. Deaf and Dumb.
 Mansfield, E. D. American Education.
 Prialx, O. de B. National Education.
 Schmidt, H. I. Education.

SECTION VI.

CRITICISM, ESSAYS, AND LETTERS.

Alison, A. Miscellaneous Essays.
 Bacon, F. Essays.
 Belsham, W. Essays.
 Bowen, F. Critical Essays.

- Burns and Clarinda. Correspondence.
Carlyle, T. Essays.
—— Heroes and Hero Worship.
—— Past and Present.
—— Sartor Resartus.
Cary, H. F. Early French Poets.
Charles, P. Anglo American Literature and Manners.
Cicero. Cato ; on Old Age.
—— Lælius ; on Friendship.
Clarke, L. G. Knick-knacks.
Coleridge, S. T. His Complete Works.
Collins, S. Miscellanies.
D'Argens, M. Chinese Letters.
—— Jewish Spy.
De Quincey, T. Letters to a Young Man.
Ellet, Mrs. Characters of Schiller.
Emerson, R. W. Essays ; 1st and 2d Series.
—— Nature.
—— Representative Men.
Everett, A. H. Essays.
Fichte, J. G. Nature of the Scholar.
Fox, W. J. Lectures to the Working Classes.
Free-Thinker, or Essays of Wit and Humor.
Giles, H. Lectures and Essays.
Goethe. Correspondence with a Child.
—— Essays on Art.
Gray, T. His Letters.
Grumbler, A. Miscellaneous Thoughts.
Hamilton, A. Letters, (in Works.)
Home, H. Elements of Criticism.
Hortensius. Union of Reason and Elegance.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare.
Hunt, L. Indicator.
—— Stories from the Italian Poets.
Jeffrey, F. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.
Johnson, S., Writings of.
Lamb, C. Life and Works.
Lanman, C. Essays for Summer Hours.
Macaulay, T. B. Essays.
Mackintosh, J. Miscellaneous Works.
Mariana, J. P. Letters of a Turkish Spy.
Maury, A. Principles of Eloquence.
Montaigne, M. Essays ; transl.
Montgomery, J. Lectures on Literature, etc.

- Muller, F. Characteristics of Goethe ; transl.
 Parsons, T. Essays.
 Persian Letters.
 Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies.
 Schiller. His Letters ; transl.
 ——— Correspondence with Goethe ; transl.
 Schleiermacher. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato.
 Sears, Edwards, and Felton. Classical Studies.
 Sewell, W. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato.
 Shelley, P. B. Essays, Letters, Translations, etc.
 Smith, Sidney. His Works.
 Spectator, The. Selections from.
 Stephen, J. Essays.
 Talfourd, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
 Tatler and Guardian.
 Taylor, H. Notes from Life ; in seven Essays.
 Thackeray, W. M. English Humorists of the 18th Century.
 Transcendentalism.
 W. The Owl Creek Letters.
 Walsh, R. Didactics.
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and Reviews.
 ——— Lectures.
 Wilson, J. Recreations of Christopher North.

SECTION VII.

ORATIONS AND SPEECHES.

- Burke. See Chatham.
 Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. Celebrated Speeches.
 Cicero. Orations ; transl.
 Clay, H. Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of his Death.
 Coe, J. The True American.
 Demosthenes. Orations ; transl.
 Everett, E. Orations and Speeches.
 Goodrich, C. A. Select British Eloquence.
 King, W. R. Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of his Death.
 Webster, D. His Complete Works.
 ——— Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of his Death.
 Winthrop, R. C. Addresses and Speeches.

SECTION VIII.

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, REGISTERS AND DIRECTORIES.

Almanac, American.
Alta California, Daily.
Annual, Portrait.
—— Scientific.
California Chronicle, Daily.
—— Courier, Daily.
Christian Library.
Chronicle, Royal Military.
Congressional Globe.
Dial, The.
Evening Picayune, (San Francisco.)
Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion.
Household Words.
Journals of the Houses of Lords and Commons.
Lady's Book, Godey's.
Knickerbocker, The.
Magazine, American Mechanics.
—— Blackwoods.
—— Gentleman's.
—— Graham's.
—— Harper's New Monthly.
—— Hunt's Merchant's.
—— International Monthly.
—— Mechanic's.
—— Metropolitan.
—— National.
—— Royal American.
Messenger, Southern Literary.
Morning Post, (San Francisco.)
Museum, Littell's.
—— of Foreign Literature and Science.
Pacific, The. (San Francisco.)
—— Star. (San Francisco.)
Pioneer, The.
Register, Niles' Weekly.
—— Stryker's American.
Review, Edinburgh.
—— Selections from.
—— Foreign Quarterly.

- Review, London Quarterly.
 — North British.
 — Retrospective.
 — Select.
 — Westminster.
 San Francisco Directory.
 — Evening News, Daily.
 — Herald, Daily.
 — Journal of Commerce, Daily.

SECTION IX.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

- Alexander, J. H. Dictionary of Weights and Measures.
 Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary.
 Antisell, T. Handbook of the Useful Arts.
 Appleton's Dictionary of Machinery, Mechanics, etc.
 Arvine, K. Cyclopælia of Anecdotes.
 Bayle, P. Historical and Critical Dictionary.
 Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary.
 Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art.
 Callcott, T. C. Handbook of Geography.
 Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature.
 — Information for the People.
 Clarke, B. British Gazetteer.
 Crabb, G. English Synonyms.
 Cruden, A. Concordance of the Old and New Testaments.
 Ebert, F. A. Bibliographical Dictionary.
 Encyclopedia Americana.
 Ernesti, I. C. C. Lateinische Synonymik.
 Godwin, P. Handbook of Biography.
 Gorton, J. Biographical Dictionary.
 Hamilton, A. G. New Key to unlock every Kingdom.
 Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates.
 Jamieson, A. Dictionary of Mechanical Science.
 McCulloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary.
 — Geographical Dictionary.
 Murray, H. Encyclopedia of Geography.
 Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary.
 Nicolson, W. British Encyclopedia.
 Rambach, C. Thesaurus Eroticus Linguae Latinae.
 Rees, A. Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences
 and Literature.

- Reid, A. Dictionary of the English Language.
 Ripley, G. Handbook of Literature and the Fine Arts.
 Smith, J. Panorama of Science and Art.
 — W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Spiers and Surenné's French Pronouncing Dictionary.
 Stuart, R. Dictionary of Architecture.
 Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines.
 Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce.
 Webster, N. American Dictionary of the English Language.
 Wilson, J. French and English Dictionary.

SECTION X.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Adams, J. Q. Letters on the Masonic Institution.
 Athenian Oracle.
 Austin, S. Fragments from German Prose Writers.
 Bacon, Lord. Works.
 Belcher, J. Anecdotes of the Clergy of America.
 Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature.
 Benthamiana, from the Works of J. Bentham.
 Bibliotheque Portative des Ecrivains Francais.
 Bliss, H. Ideas seldom thought of.
 Bolinbroke, Lord. Works.
 Boston Book.
 Bowen, E. U. S. Post-Office Guide.
 Brougham, Lord. His Opinions.
 Burke, E. Works.
 Cahagnet, L. A. Celestial Telegraph.
 Chambers' Information for the People.
 — Pocket Miscellany.
 Coleridge, S. T. Works.
 Crowe, C. Night Side of Nature.
 Crowen, T. J. System of Cookery.
 D'Argens, M. Chinese Letters.
 — Jewish Spy.
 Degerando, Baron. Visitor of the Poor.
 De Stael, Mme. L'Allemagne.
 Dick, T. Works.
 D'Israeli, I. Curiosities of Literature.
 Documents in relation to Charges preferred against W. R. Turner.
 Dods, J. B. Spirit Manifestations Explained.
 Dwight, T. The Father's Book.

Eckermann. Conversations with Goethe.
 Ellet, Mrs. Watching Spirits.
 Enthusiasm, Natural History of.
 Four Books, The.
 Franklin, B. His Works.
 Gay, Mrs. Celebrated Saloons.
 Goldsmith, O. His Works.
 Granville. Principal Spas of Germany.
 Great Republic, Description of the.
 Griswold, R. W. Prose Writers of America.
 Graves, Mrs. A. J. Woman in America.
 Guesses at Truth, by Two Brothers.
 Hall, S. C. Book of Gems.
 Hamilton, A. His Works.
 Hawthorne, N. Mosses from an old Manse.
 Hazlitt, W. Literary Remains.
 Headley, J. T. Miscellanies.
 High-German Doctor.
 Hobbes, T. Complete English Works.
 Hone, W. Ancient Mysteries described.
 Hume, D. Apology for his Life and Writings.
 Irving, W. His Works.
 Julian, the Emperor. His Works.
 Kirkland, Mrs. Evening Book.
 L. F. C. Diary of a living Physician.
 Lamb, C. His Works.
 Le Clerk. Parrhasiana ; transl.
 Leibnitz. Oeuvres.
 Livermore, A. A. War with Mexico reviewed.
 Mackintosh, J. Miscellaneous Works.
 Mexican Claims. Report of Commissioners.
 Milton, J. Prose Works.
 Mitchell, D. G. Lorgnette.
 Moore, G. Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind.
 New England and her Institutions.
 Onderdonk, Bishop, Trial of.
 Our Globe ; a Universal Picturesque Album.
 Paris, or the Book of the Hundred and One.
 Paulding, J. K. Salmagundi.
 Pen Pictures of Popular English Preachers.
 Phillips, R. Million of Facts.
 Polite Philosopher.
 Potter, A. Handbook for Students.
 Pray, I. C. Prose and Verse.

- Prince, J. C. *Dreams and Realities in Prose and Verse.*
 Prose, English.
 — Writers of America, by R. W. Griswold.
 Rabelais, F. *His Works*; transl.
Realities of Life.
Reports of the Crystal Palace Juries, 1851.
 Reynolds, F. M. *Keepsake for 1839.*
 Richter, J. P. *Death of an Angel, and other Pieces.*
 Robertson, W. *Complete Works.*
 Root, J. *Horrors of Delirium Tremens.*
Salad for the Solitary.
 Scarron, P. *His Comical Works.*
 Schoolcraft, H. R. *American Indians.*
 Scott, W. *Demonology and Witchcraft.*
 Searle, J. *Country Sketch Book.*
Self-Formation.
 Sidney, P. *Miscellaneous Works.*
 Sigourney, L. H. *Examples of Life and Death.*
 Smith, S. *His Works.*
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.
 Smollett, T. *Select Works.*
 Smythe, G. S. *Historic Fancies.*
 Southey, R. *The Doctor.*
 Sprague, C. *Poetical and Prose Writings.*
 Spurzheim, G. *Catechism of the Natural Laws of Man.*
 Stanton, H. B. *Sketches of Reforms and Reformers.*
 Stephens, A. *Portland Sketch Book.*
 Sterne, L. *His Works.*
 Story, J. *Miscellaneous Writings.*
 Taylor, J. *Pocket Lacon.*
 Temple, W. *Complete Works.*
 Thomas, F. S. *John Randolph of Roanoke, etc.*
 Thuos Mathos. *Early Magnetism.*
 Tooke, J. H. *Diversions of Purley.*
 Townshend, C. H. *Animal Magnetism.*
 Volney, C. F. C. *The Ruins.*
 Voltaire. *Miscellanies.*
 Walton, I. *Complete Angler.*
 Warland, J. H. *The Plume.*
 Wayland, F. *Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.*
 Webster, D. *His Works.*
 — J. *His Works.*
 Willis, N. P. *Hurry-graphs.*
 — *Life Here and There.*

Willis, N. P. Rural Letters.
Winterbotham, W. View of China.
—— View of the United States.
Woman's Mission.
Young Merchant.
—— Student's Library.

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

- Abercrombie, John. On the Intellectual Powers. *H. F. L., vol. 37.
- On the Moral Feelings. H. F. L., vol. 38.
- Africa, Discovery and Adventure in. H. F. L., vol. 16.
- Allen, Paul. Lewis and Clarke's Expedition. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 154, 155.
- Alta California, Daily. Jan. to June, 1854.
- American Adventure by Land and Sea. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 174, 175.
- Ayala, Ignacio Lopez de. Historia de Gibraltar.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord. Essays; with Locke, J., on the Understanding. H. F. L., vol. 171.
- Baldwin, J. G. Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi.
- Barber, J. W. Historical Collections for Massachusetts.
- Barrow, John. Life of Peter the Great. H. F. L., vol. 65.
- Arctic Voyages of Discovery. †H. N. M., vol. 13.
- Belknap, Jeremy. American Biography. 3 vols. H. F. L., vols. 161-163.

*H. F. L.—Harper's Family Library. †H. N. M.—Harper's New Miscellany.

- Bell, H. G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 21, 22.
- Robert. Life of Canning. H. N. M., vol. 16.
- Benton, Thomas H. Thirty Years View.
- Birds, Natural History of. H. F. L., vol. 98.
- Bonaparte, Court and Camp of. H. F. L., vol. 29.
- Brewster, Sir David. Letters on Natural Magic. H. F. L., vol. 50.
- ——— Life of Sir Isaac Newton. H. F. L., vol. 26.
- ——— Martyrs of Science. H. F. L., vol. 130.
- British India. 3 vols. H. F. L., vols. 47-49.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord, and others. On the Objects and Uses of Science and Literature. H. F. L., vol. 179.
- Bryant, W. C. Selections from American Poets. H. F. L., vol. 111.
- Bucke, Charles. Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature. H. F. L., vol. 145.
- ——— Ruins of Ancient Cities. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 134, 135.
- Bunner, E. History of Louisiana. H. F. L., vol. 176.
- Bush, Mrs. F. Queens of France. 2 vols.
- Rev. George. Life of Mohammed. H. F. L., vol. 10.
- Cahagnet, L. A. Celestial Telegraph.
- California Courier. June to December, 1851.
- Camp, G. S. Democracy. H. F. L., vol. 138.
- Carlyle, Thomas. Essays.
- Catalogue of the N. Y. Society Library.
- of the Loganian Library, Philadelphia.
- of the Philadelphia Library.
- Chandler, E. L. This, That, and the Other.
- Circumnavigation of the Globe. H. F. L., vol. 82.
- Coffin, E. S. Marine Traverse Tables.
- Combe, A. On the Principles of Philosophy. H. F. L., vol. 71.
- Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Year ending June 30, 1853.

- Congressional Globe for 2d Sess. 31st Cong., and Appendix.
- Crichton, A. History of Arabia. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 68, 69.
- and Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 136, 137.
- Croly, George. Life and Times of George IV. H. F. L., vol. 15.
- Cunningham, A. Eminent British Painters and Sculptors. 5 vols. H. F. L., vols. 17, 18, 19, 66, 67.
- Dana, R. H. Two Years before the Mast. H. F. L., vol. 106.
- Darwin, C. Voyage of a Naturalist. 2 vols. H. N. M., vols. 10, 11.
- Davenport, R. A. Perilous Adventures. H. F. L., vol. 159.
- Davis, J. F. The Chinese. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 80, 81.
- Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery. H. N. M., vol. 3.
- Delano, A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings.
- De Quincey, Thomas. Literary Reminiscences. 2 vols.
- De Vries, David P. Voyages from Holland to America, 1632 to 1644.
- Dick, Thomas. Celestial Scenery. H. F. L., vol. 83.
- On the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge. H. F. L., vol. 59.
- Practical Astronomer. H. N. M., vol. 5.
- Sidereal Heavens. H. F. L., vol. 99.
- Dickens, Charles. Bleak House.
- Distinguished Men of Modern Times. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 123, 124.
- Dods, John B. Spiritual Manifestations Explained.
- Dover, Lord. Life of Frederic the Great. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 41, 42.
- Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of. H. F. L., vol. 30.
- Duer, W. A. Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. H. F. L., vol. 160.
- Dwight, T. History of Connecticut. H. F. L., vol. 133.

- Elephant, The, Natural History of. H. F. L., vol. 164.
Ephemeris American, and Nautical Almanac for 1856.
Euler. Letters on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 55, 56.
Evening Picayune, (San Francisco). May 1851—Feb. 1852.
Evening News, (San Francisco). vol. 1.
- Farnham, E. W. Life in Prairie Land. H. N. M., vol. 12.
Fenelon. Lives of the Ancient Philosophers. H. F. L., vol. 140.
Ferguson, A. History of the Roman Republic. H. F. L., vol. 187.
Feuerbach, A. R. Remarkable Criminal Trials. H. N. M., vol. 9.
Finances. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.
Flagg, Edmund. Venice, the City of the Sea.
Fletcher, James. History of Poland. H. F. L., vol. 24.
Florian, M. History of the Moors of Spain. H. F. L., vol. 177.
Francis, G. H. Orators of the Age. H. N. M., vol. 24.
Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography and Select Works. 2 vols. H. F. L., vol. 92, 93.
Fraser, James B. Persia. H. F. L., vol. 70.
——— ——— Mesopotamia and Assyria. H. F. L., vol. 157.
- Galt, John. Life of Lord Byron. H. F. L., vol. 9.
Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 12, 13.
Graves, Mrs. A. J. Woman in America. H. F. L., vol. 166.
Griscom, John H. Animal Mechanism and Physiology. H. F. L., vol. 85.
- Hale, Salma. History of the United States. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 119, 120.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Selections from the British Poets. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 112, 113.
Hazen, Edward. Popular Technology. H. F. L., vols. 149, 150.
Head, F. B. Life of Bruce. H. F. L., vol. 128.

- Henry, C. S. *History of Philosophy*. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 143, 144.
- Higgins, W. N. *The Earth*. H. F. L., vol. 78.
- Holmes, Edward. *Life of Mozart*. H. N. M., vol. 4.
- Hunt, Leigh. *Stories from the Italian Poets*.
- Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. H. F. L., vol. 131.
- Insects, *Natural History of*. 1st and 2d Series. H. F. L., vols. 8 and 74.
- Irving, Washington. *Life of Oliver Goldsmith*. H. F. L., vol. 121.
- James, G. P. R. *History of Chivalry*. H. F. L., vol. 20.
- *History of Charlemagne*. H. F. L., vol. 60.
- Jamieson, Mrs. *Celebrated Female Sovereigns*. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 33, 34.
- Japanese Manners and Customs*. H. F. L., vol. 132.
- Johnson, Samuel. *Life and Select Writings*. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 109, 110.
- Keightley, Thomas. *History of England*. 5 vols. H. F. L., vols. 114—118.
- Keppel, Henry. *Expedition to Borneo*. H. N. M., vol. 18.
- King, W. R. *Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of his Death*.
- Kip, William I. *Catacombs of Rome*.
- Knickerbocker, The. Vols. 7-9 and 11-17.
- Landers, Richard and John. *Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Niger, etc.* 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 35, 36.
- Lanman, J. H. *History of Michigan*. H. F. L., vol. 139.
- Lee, C. A. *Elements of Geology*. H. F. L., vol. 178.
- Lieber, F. *Property and Labor*. H. F. L., vol. 146.
- Lockhart, J. G. *History of Napoleon Bonaparte*. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 4, 5.
- Lossing, B. J. *History of the Fine Arts*. H. F. L., vol. 103.
- Macgillivray, W. *Travels of A. von Humboldt*. H. F. L., vol. 54.

- Mackenzie, A. S.** Life of Commodore O. H. Perry. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 126, 127.
- Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols. H. N. M., vols. 6, 7.
- Maury, Abbé.** Principles of Eloquence. H. F. L., vol. 184.
- M. F. Explanations and Sailing Directions, etc.
- Memes, John S.** Memoirs of Josephine. H. F. L., vol. 28.
- Message of the President of the United States and accomp. Doc.** 1853-4.
- Mexican Claims.** Report of the Select Committee of the U. S. Senate.
- Michelet, M.** Modern History. H. F. L., vol. 170.
- Miller, Hugh.** My Schools and Schoolmasters.
- Milman, H. H.** History of the Jews. 3 vols. H. F. L., vols. 1-3.
- Montgomery, James.** Lectures on Literature, Poetry, etc., H. F. L., vol. 64.
- Moody, C. C. P.** Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family.
- Moore, George.** Body and Mind. H. N. M., vol. 20.
- Soul and Body. H. N. M., vol. 25.
- Morning Post, (San Francisco).** June to Nov., 1851.
- Mowatt, Anna Cora.** Autobiography of an Actress.
- Mudie, Robert.** Observation of Nature. H. F. L., vol. 57.
- Murray, Hugh.** British America. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 101, 102.
- Travels of Marco Polo. H. F. L., vol. 173.
- Museum of Foreign Literature and Science.** 1829, 1830.
- Pacific, The, (San Francisco).** 1851-1852.
- Star, (San Francisco). July and August, 1851.
- Paley, William.** Natural Theology. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 96, 97.
- Park, Mungo.** His Life and Travels., H. F. L., vol. 105.
- Parrot, F.** Journey to Ararat. H. N. M., vol. 8.
- Parry, W. E.** His Arctic Voyages. 2 vols. H. F. L., vol. 107, 108.

- Paulding, J. K. Life of Washington. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 75, 76.
- Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chinchas.
- Pitcairn's Island and its Inhabitants. H. F. L., vol. 31.
- Polar Seas and Regions. H. F. L., vol. 14.
- Potter, A. Handbook for Readers. H. F. L., vol. 165.
- Political Economy. H. F. L., vol. 183.
- Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 94, 95.
- Quadrupeds, Natural History of. H. F. L., vol. 104.
- Renwick, James. Life of De Witt Clinton. H. F. L., vol. 125.
- Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. H. F. L., vol. 129.
- Robertson, W. Discovery and Conquest of America. H. F. L., vol. 185.
- Reign of Charles V. H. F. L., vol. 186.
- Robinson, Solon. Hot Corn.
- Russell, Michael. Ancient and Modern Egypt. H. F. L., vol. 23.
- Palestine. H. F. L., vol. 27.
- Nubia and Abyssinia. H. F. L., vol. 61.
- Life of Cromwell. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 62, 63.
- The Barbary States. H. F. L., vol. 73.
- Polynesia. H. F. L., vol. 158.
- Salverte, Eusebe. Philosophy of Magic. 2 vols. H. N. M., vols. 22, 23.
- Schiller, Frederic. Thirty Years War. H. N. M., vol. 19.
- Revolt of the Netherlands. H. N. M., vol. 21.
- Schmidt, H. I. Education. H. F. L., vol. 156.
- Scott, Sir Walter. Demonology and Witchcraft. H. F. L., vol. 11.
- W. A. Daniel, a Model for Young Men.

- Segur, Count Philip. Expedition to Russia in 1812.
Sforzosi. History of Italy. H. F. L., vol. 79.
Sitgreaves, L. Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers.
Smedley. Sketches of Venetian History. H. F. L., vols. 43, 44.
Smith, Horatio. Festivals, Games and Amusements. H. F. L.,
vol. 25.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 6.
Somerville, Mary. Connection of the Physical Sciences. H. N.
M., vol. 14.
Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson. H. F. L., vol. 6.
Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian Islands. 3 vols. H. F. L.,
vols. 151-153.
Spectator, The, Selections from. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols. 181, 182.
St. John, James A. Lives of Celebrated Travelers. 3 vols.
H. F. L., vols. 38-40.
Stone, W. L. Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols.
H. F. L., vols. 167, 168.

Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols.
51, 52.
——— Modern British Plutarch. H. N. M., vol. 17.
Thatcher, B. B. Indian Biography. 2 vols. H. F. L., vols.
45, 46.
Ticknor, Caleb. Philosophy of Living. H. F. L., vol. 77.
Turner, Sharon. Sacred History of the World. 3 vols. H. F.
L., vols. 32, 72, 84.
Tytler, A. F., and Nares, Edward. Universal History. 6 vols.
H. F. L., vols. 86-91.
——— P. F. Discovery on the N. W. Coast of America. H.
F. L., vol. 53.

Upham, T. C. Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action. H.
F. L., vol. 100.

Vegetable Substances for the Food of Man. H. F. L., vol. 169.
Voyages round the World. H. F. L., vol. 172.

Wayland, Francis. Life of Rev. A. Judson. 2 vols.

Weil, G. Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. H. N. M.,
vol. 15.

Whewell, William. Elements of Morality. 2 vols. H. N. M.,
vols. 1, 2.

White, Gilbert. Natural History of Selborne. H. F. L., vol.
147.

Williams, J. Life of Alexander, the Great. H. F. L., vol. 7.

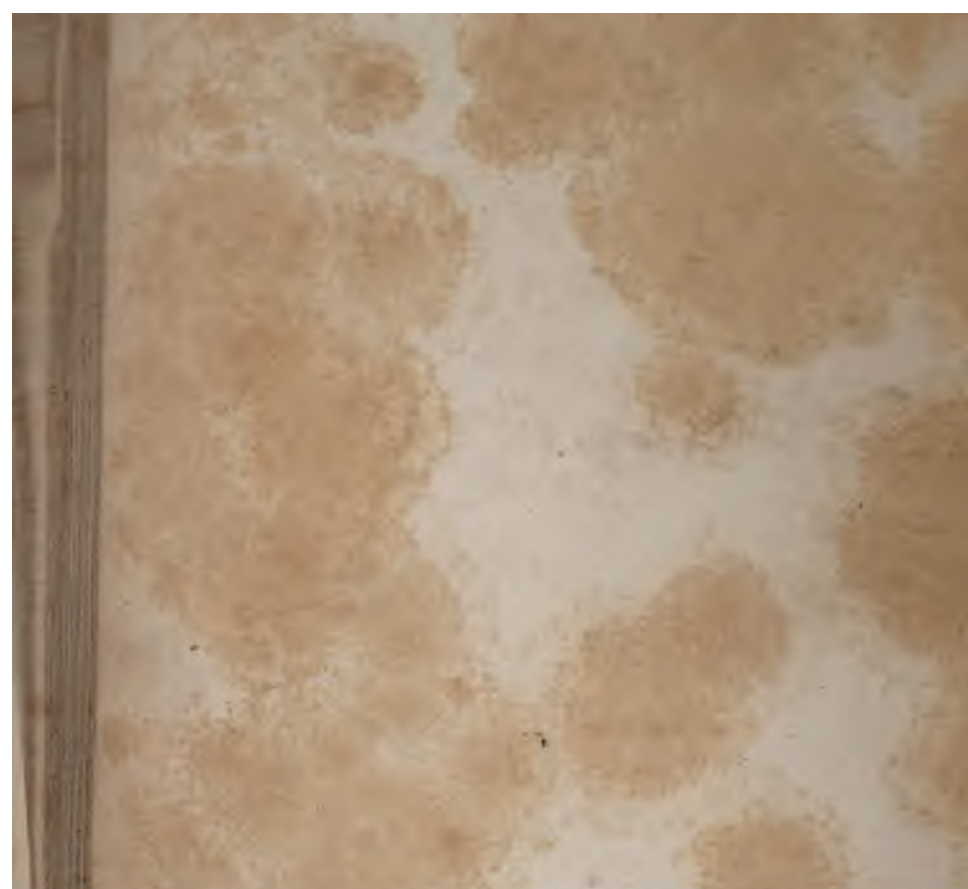
Wrangell, Admiral F. His Expedition to the Polar Sea in
1820-1823. H. F. L., vol. 148.

1

1

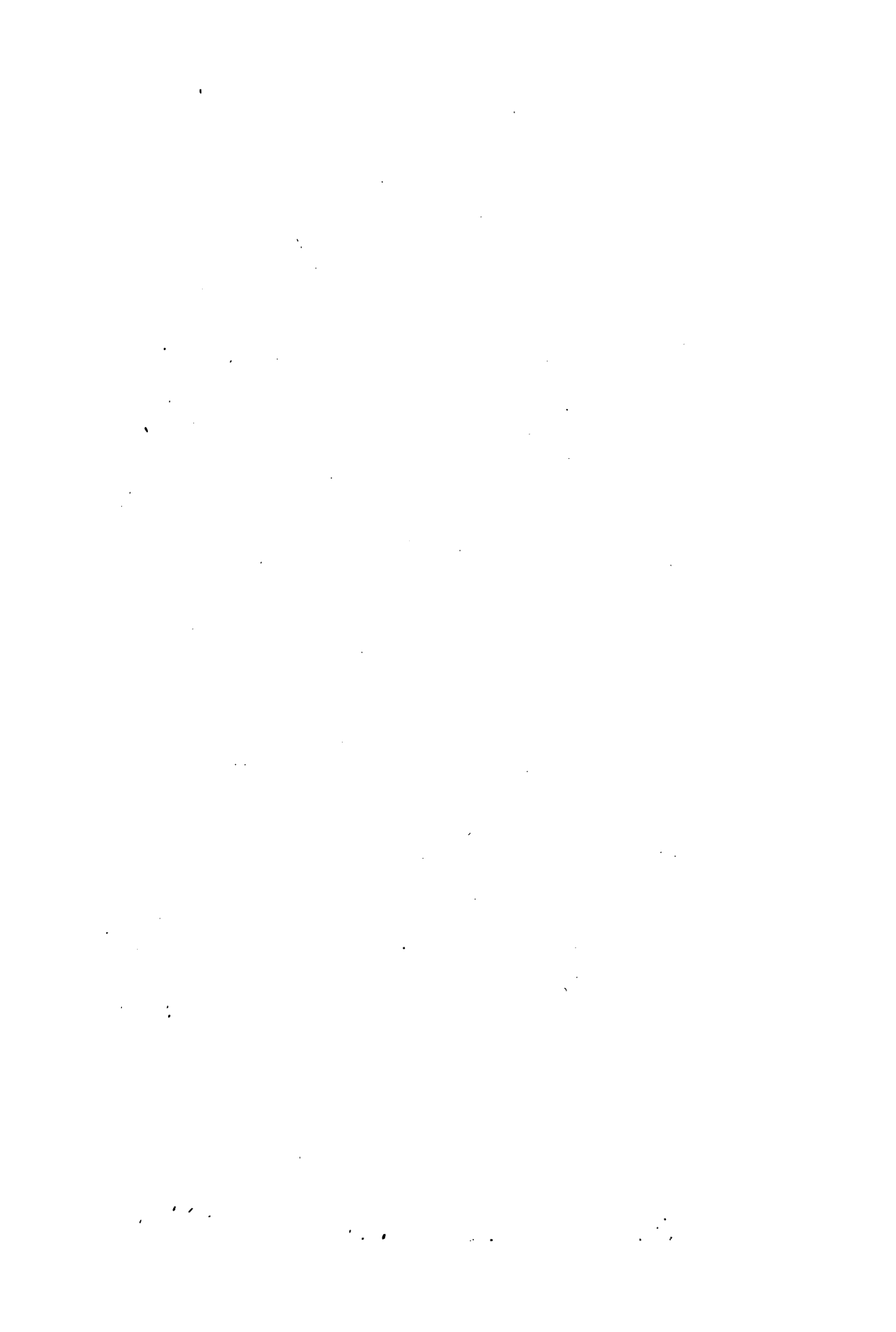
1

1



CONSTITUTION
 OF THE
 SAN FRANCISCO
 MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
 WITH
 A Brief History of the Association,
 AND A LIST OF MEMBERS.

SAN FRANCISCO:
 PRINTED AT THE DAILY EVENING NEWS OFFICE.
 1854.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

FOR 1853.

PRESIDENT,
DAVID S. TURNER.

VICE PRESIDENT,
JOSHUA P. HAVEN.

RECORDING SECRETARY,
WM. H. STEVENS.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,
DR. HENRY GIBBONS.

TREASURER,
CHARLES E. BOWERS, JR.

DIRECTORS:

J. B. CROCKETT,
EDWARD E. DUNBAR,
EDWARD P. FLINT,
D. HALE HASKELL,
M. S. BOWMAN,

WM. R. WADSWORTH,
J. H. PURKITT,
WM. McMICHAEL,
F. A. WOODWORTH.

LIBRARIAN,
WM. D. BICKHAM.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS,
FOR 1854.**

PRESIDENT,
DAVID S. TURNER.

VICE PRESIDENT,
H. CHANNING BEALS.

RECORDING SECRETARY,
WM. H. STEVENS.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,
F. A. WOODWORTH.

TREASURER,
CHARLES L. STRONG.

DIRECTORS:

**J. H. PURKITT,
SPEER RIDDELL,
WM. R. WADSWORTH,
J. H. GARDINER,
F. S. HAWLEY,**

**J. W. FINLEY,
WM. McMICHAEL,
A. G. RANDALL,
PHILIP A. ROACH.**

LIBRARIAN,
H. DAVIS.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1854.

Committee on Ways and Means.

**PHILIP A. ROACH,
SPEER RIDDELL,
WM. R. WADSWORTH.**

Committee on Library and Reading Room.

A. G. RANDALL,
F. S. HAWLEY,
J. W. FINLEY.

Committee on Accounts.

WM. R. WADSWORTH,
WM. McMICHAEL,
J. H. GARDINER.

Committee on Lectures.

J. H. PURKITT,
F. S. HAWLEY,
WM. McMICHAEL.

Committee on Books and Donations.

J. H. GARDINER,
SPEER RIDDELL,
P. A. ROACH.

Special Committee on Printing.

J. H. PURKITT,
H. C. BEALS.

CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATION.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we, the undersigned, citizens of the State of California, have, in accordance with the Act in such case made and provided, constituted and formed, and by these Presents do constitute and form the "Mercantile Library Association of the City of San Francisco," for the purpose of diffusing and promoting knowledge; with all the powers and privileges, and subject to all the duties, restrictions and liabilities set forth in "An Act concerning Corporations, passed April 22d, 1850."

That the said Association shall be established and fixed in the City of San Francisco, and State aforesaid.

That the Capital Stock of said Association shall be Fifty Thousand Dollars, divided into two thousand shares of twenty-five dollars each.

That the said Association shall be managed by a Board of nine Directors, who shall be called and known by the name of the "Board of Directors of the Mercantile Library Association of the City of San Francisco."

That the Board of Directors for the first year shall consist of the nine persons named in the Certificate of Election hereunto annexed, and forming part hereof.

Dated San Francisco, January 24th, 1853.

W. H. STEVENS,
EDWARD P. FLINT,
CHAS. E. BOWERS, JR.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, } ss.

On the 8th day of April, A. D. 1853, personally appeared before me Wm. H. Hall, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in the City of San Francisco, W. H. Stevens, Edw. P. Flint, and Charles E. Bowers, Jr., known to me to be the persons described in, and who executed the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged before me that they executed the same freely and voluntarily, and for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal, this eighth day of April, A. D. 1853.

WM. H. HALL,
NOTARY PUBLIC.



CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.

WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify, that at a meeting of the Share-holders of the "Mercantile Library Association of the City of San Francisco," held at the Court Room of the District Court of the U. S. in the City of San Francisco, on the 25th day of January, 1853, we were appointed Judges of the election then to be held, for a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and Four Directors of the said Association; and at the said Election, then and there held, the following persons were duly elected Officers of said Association, to wit:

David S. Turner, President; Joshua P. Haven, Vice President; Chas. E. Bowers, Jr., Treasurer; Wm. H. Stevens, Recording Secretary; Dr. Henry Gibbons, Corresponding Secretary; Edward P. Flint, Edward E. Dunbar, D. Hale Haskell, J. B. Crockatt, Directors.

We further certify that this was the first Election of Officers of said Association, and that the same was held after due publication of notice, and was regularly conducted, and that the above-named persons are legally in office, and that said Association is to be forever known by the name of "The Mercantile Library Association of the City of San Francisco," and the said Officers shall be known by the name of "The Board of Directors of the Mercantile Library Association of the City of San Francisco."

Given under our hands this fifth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

JOS. W. FINLEY, }
R. B. HAMPTON, } *Judges.*
W. H. TALMAGE, }

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, } ss.

On this fifth day of March, 1853, before me personally appeared Jos. W. Finley, and R. B. Hampton, and again on the eighteenth day of March, 1853, before me personally appeared W. H. Talmage, all to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that they executed the same freely and voluntarily, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal, the day and year first above written.

L. W. SLOAT,
NOTARY PUBLIC.



!

!

!

CONSTITUTION,

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION.

ARTICLE I.

NAME AND OBJECT.

SECTION 1. This Association shall be known as the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco, and shall have for its object the establishment of a Library and Reading Room; the collection of a Cabinet, Scientific Apparatus, Works of Art, and other literary and scientific purposes.

ARTICLE II.

CAPITAL STOCK.

SEC. 1. The Capital Stock of this Association shall be Fifty Thousand Dollars, or such farther sum as may be fixed upon hereafter, (in shares of twenty-five dollars each,) which shall be invested in the purchase of a suitable lot in the City of San Francisco, and the erection thereon of a proper Building or Hall for the uses of said Association, and in the purchase of Books, Magazines, Maps, Charts, and Scientific Apparatus.

SEC. 2. The shares of stock shall be signed by the President and Secretary, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the Association.

ARTICLE III.**MEMBERSHIP.**

SEC. 1. Any person may become a Stockholder in this Association, by purchasing a share therein, and paying an assessment of three dollars, quarterly in advance.

SEC. 2. Any person may become a Subscribing Member, with all the privileges of a stockholder, by paying, if a clerk, or an employee, an initiation fee of five dollars, and an assessment of three dollars, quarterly in advance; and, if in business on his own account, paying an initiation fee of ten dollars, and an assessment of three dollars, quarterly in advance.

SEC. 3. Both stockholders and subscribing members shall sign the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association.

SEC. 4. If the dues of any member remain unpaid for the term of six months, his privileges and rights of membership shall be forfeited, unless his delinquency be excused by the Board of Directors.

SEC. 5. Persons may be elected Honorary Members by the Board of Directors, and such persons shall be entitled to all the privileges of regular membership, excepting the right to vote and hold office.

SEC. 6. Any person paying one hundred dollars, at any one time, shall become a Life Member, and receive a Certificate, with all the privileges and rights of a stockholder, without being subject to assessments.

SEC. 7. A life member, in addition to his certificate, may have the privilege of receiving two shares of stock, to be retained in his own name; but if transferred, or disposed of, shall be subject to the regular assessments.

ARTICLE IV.**ELECTIONS.**

SEC. 1. All elections shall be by ballot, except when otherwise ordered, and be made by such of the members as shall attend for that purpose in person. Each member shall be entitled to one vote, and the person or persons having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.

Sec. 2. The election of the Board of Directors shall take place annually, on the third Monday in January, of each year, and shall be held under the superintendence of three Judges, selected from the members by the Board of Directors for the time being, and at least ten days notice shall be given of such election in at least two of the city papers.

Sec. 3. In case, from any cause, the election of the Board of Directors should not take place upon the day fixed by the Constitution, it shall be the duty of the Board, for the time being, to give notice for an election to take place as soon thereafter as may be, from the date upon which the election should have been held; and, in such case, the Officers of the Association shall be in office until such election has been held and successors appointed.

Sec. 4. The Board of Directors shall enter upon the performance of its duties on the Tuesday next succeeding its election.

Sec. 5. Librarians and Subordinate Officers shall be appointed by the Board of Directors, to hold office during the pleasure thereof.

ARTICLE V.

COMPENSATION.

Sec. 1. No pecuniary compensation shall be allowed the Board of Directors of the said Association.

Sec. 2. Librarians, Subordinate Officers, and Clerks, shall be allowed such compensation as the Board of Directors, from time to time, may determine upon.

ARTICLE VI.

VACANCIES.

Sec. 1. In case any vacancies occur in the Board of Directors, the Board shall have power to fill the same.

ARTICLE VII.

OFFICERS.

Sec. 1. The Officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary,

Treasurer, and nine Directors, to be elected annually ; no member to hold the office of President or Vice President for more than two successive years.

Sec. 2. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Board of Directors, and preserve order therein ; and in case of an equal division of members upon any question, shall give the casting vote.

Sec. 3. The President shall have power to call special meetings of the Board of Directors and of the Association, whenever he may deem it expedient.

Sec. 4. The President, at the expiration of his term of office, or oftener, if requested thereto by the Association, shall make a written report of the general doings of the Association, and suggest such means as may seem to him best calculated to promote its prosperity.

Sec. 5. The Vice President shall preside and perform all the duties of the office of President, in the absence or disqualification of that officer.

Sec. 6. The Corresponding Secretary shall be the organ of the Association, in its conference with other Societies and the public. He shall make a record of all letters written by him in a book kept for that purpose.

Sec. 7. The Recording Secretary shall affix his name to all the advertisements and notices emanating from the Board of Directors, or from the Association. He shall attend all meetings, and in the absence of the President and Vice President, shall call the same to order, and shall truly, and at large, record the proceedings of the Board of Directors, together with the proceedings of the Association, in books kept for that purpose.

Sec. 8. The Treasurer shall hold all the funds of the Association, (except the property invested in the name of the Board of Directors,) subject to the order of the majority of the Board of Directors. He shall pay no bill unless authorized by the Board of Directors, and signed by the President and Secretary. He shall make a monthly report exhibiting, in detail, his receipts and payments, and the balance in the Treasury ; and if invested, how. And for the better security of the trust confided to him, he shall give to the Board of Directors a bond in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, with two sureties, which

the Directors shall have power to increase as they may deem proper. He shall keep a regular account of the financial concerns of the Association; an abstract of which, accompanied by satisfactory vouchers, he shall exhibit at each annual meeting. On resigning, or being suspended from office, he shall hand over to his successor all books, vouchers, and other papers of the Association, in his possession.

Sec. 9. The Board of Directors shall be vested with full powers to appropriate funds, enact by-laws, and conduct the affairs of the Association; *Provided, however:* that no appropriation of more than two thousand dollars for any one object shall be made, without the assent of the Association.

Sec. 10. A permanent removal from the City of San Francisco, disqualifies an officer from exercising his office, and is equivalent to a tender of resignation on his part.

ARTICLE VIII.

MEETINGS.

Sec. 1. There shall be an annual meeting of the Association on the third Monday in January, for the purpose of receiving the Reports of the Treasurer, and Board of Directors, exhibiting the state of the Library, Finances and property, and for the transaction of such other business as may be presented.

Sec. 2. At all meetings of the Association, at least ten members must be present for the transaction of business.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the Association on the first Thursday in every month, at such hour as the Board of Directors may appoint.

Sec. 4. The President, at the request of the Board of Directors, or at the written request of twenty-five members, stating the reasons therefor, shall call a meeting of the Association, for the transaction of special business, giving one day's notice thereof.

ARTICLE IX.

FINANCES.

Sec. 1. The funds arising from assessments, contributions, lectures, and other sources not herein named, shall be devoted to the

purchase of books, payment of current expenses, and otherwise, as the Board of Directors shall, from time to time, direct.

SEC. 2. All orders, drafts, and other documents, affecting the funds of the Association, must be authorized by a majority of the Directors, and signed by the President and Secretary.

ARTICLE X.

• NEGLECT OF OFFICIAL DUTY.

SEC. 1. In case of flagrant official misconduct, or neglect of duty on the part of a member of the Board, the Directors shall have power, by a vote of two-thirds of their number, to expel the offending member, from which action, however, an appeal shall be allowed to a called meeting of the Association, which shall ratify or annul the proceedings of the Directors, as the circumstances of the case may warrant.

ARTICLE XI.

EXPULSION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1. If any member shall wantonly create a disturbance at any meeting of the Association, or devise or take part in any measure designedly to injure the Association, or shall purposely deface the books, building, rooms, or the appurtenances thereof, on written complaint of five members, a meeting shall be held, and the matter referred to a committee of three members, who shall investigate the charges and report at a future meeting of the Association; when, if the charges be made apparent, he shall be reprovved or deprived of membership, always allowing the accused ample opportunity to excuse or extenuate his character and conduct.

ARTICLE XII.

ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

SEC. 1. This Constitution shall not be altered or amended, unless by the votes of two-thirds of the members present at a stated meeting, notice being given one month previously.

BY-LAWS,

For the Government of the Board of Directors and Librarian.

ARTICLE I.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. Stated semi-monthly meetings of the Board shall be held at the rooms of the Association, on Tuesday evening, (unless otherwise ordered,) at half-past seven o'clock in the evening.

SEC. 2. The President may call special meetings at any time; and any three members, if they desire, may also have a special meeting convened through the President. Seven members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 3. On taking the Chair, the President shall call the Board to order, and the Secretary shall call over the list of members alphabetically, noting the absentees, when he shall read the minutes of the last meeting.

ARTICLE II.

COMMITTEES.

SEC. 1. At the first meeting after the election of the Board, or as soon thereafter as may be, the President shall appoint the Standing

Committees of the Board. They shall be as follows, and consist of three members each :

- First.* Committee on Ways and Means;
- Second.* Committee on the Library and Reading Room;
- Third.* Committee on Books and Donations;
- Fourth.* Committee on Accounts;
- Fifth.* Committee on Lectures.

Each of which Committees shall report quarterly.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Ways and Means, to examine, from time to time, into the finances of the Board to see that all dues are paid; to devise ways by which the means of the Association may be increased; to take into consideration all reports or propositions relating to the Treasury, and generally to have a supervision over the financial department of the Association. The Treasurer's books shall be open at all times to this Committee, to the President of the Board, and also to any member of the Board.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Committee on the Library and Reading Room, to examine into the condition of the room, its cleanliness and order; and it shall have a general supervision of all the books therein; see that they are properly arranged, and report to the Board, from time to time, on the state and condition of the same.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Books and Donations, to examine and report on suitable books for the Library; to acquire by purchase; to solicit and accept donations of books, and other articles applicable to the Library and Reading Room; and to recommend, from time to time, (when the finances will warrant,) the purchase of new works, and to take into consideration such matters as shall be referred to it by the Board.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Accounts, to examine the Treasurer's accounts, and certify to the correctness of the same, and that the money is actually where it purports to be.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Lectures, to correspond with and procure suitable persons to deliver lectures or addresses before the Association, and the public; *Provided, however* That this Committee shall invite no one to lecture who shall not previously have been approved of by the Board.

Sec. 7. All special committees not provided for by the Constitution, shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Association.

ARTICLE III.

LIBRARIAN.

Sec. 1. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Board of Directors; and, for the moneys, books and other property, temporarily committed to his charge, he shall file with the President a legal bond, with one or more securities, approved by the Board of Directors, in the sum of one thousand dollars, which bond shall be increased at the pleasure of the Board.

Sec. 2. He shall endeavor, in all suitable ways, to increase the number of subscribers and donations, and collect their subscriptions; and, for all moneys coming into his hands belonging to the Association, he shall account to the Treasurer on the first Monday in each month, throughout the year, or oftener, if required, taking duplicate receipts of the Treasurer for the same; one of which receipts shall be filed with the Committee on Ways and Means monthly.

Sec. 3. It shall be his special duty to be courteous, kind, accommodating and gentlemanly to any one who enters the Library and Reading Room; and, while firmness is strictly enjoined on him to carry out all the regulations of the Reading Room and Library, he must be careful to avoid all personal official difficulty with any one who enters the Library, or in endeavoring to collect the subscriptions or dues of members.

Sec. 4. The keys of the Library and Reading Room shall be in his possession; and, in case of sickness or unavoidable detention from his duties, he must cause the President to be notified, without delay, and place the keys in his possession; and in this contingency, the President is authorized to appoint a temporary Librarian.

Sec. 5. He shall be punctual in opening and shutting the Reading Room at the hours named in the rules, and these hours shall be exclusively devoted to the interests of the Association, to the exclusion of all private business of his own; he shall cause the room or rooms to be properly warmed and ventilated, and the books, tables and chairs kept free of dust.

ARTICLE IV.**DEEDS AND PAPERS.**

SEC. 1. All deeds, leases, bonds, contracts, and other valuable papers, shall be deposited in the hands of the President of the Association; which, in the event of his resignation or death, shall be placed in the hands of the Vice President, who, on the new President coming into office, shall deposit them with him.

ARTICLE V.**ELECTIONS.**

SEC. 1. All elections or appointments, made by the Board of Directors, shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE VI.**AMENDMENTS.**

SEC. 1. These By-Laws shall be amended, altered or suspended, only at a stated meeting of the Board of Directors, notice thereof having been proposed in writing, at the previous stated meeting, and shall only be enacted by a majority of all the members elect voting for them.

RULES OF ORDER,

FOR THE REGULATION OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE ASSOCIATION AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SECTION 1. The President shall preserve order and decorum; he may speak to points of order, in preference to members; and shall decide questions of order, subject to appeal, as is usual.

SEC. 2. When any member is about to speak, he shall address the President, and confine himself strictly to the question under discussion.

SEC. 3. When a motion or resolution is made, it shall be handed, if in writing, to the Secretary, and by him re-read before it is debated; and every resolution shall be reduced to writing, if the Chairman order it, or a member desire it.

SEC. 4. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment, as a substitute for the motion or resolution under debate; any member, however, may call for a division of the question when the sense admits of it.

SEC. 5. When a question is under debate, no motion or proposition shall be received, but to adjourn; to lie on the table; for the previous question; to postpone indefinitely; to postpone to a given day; to commit; to amend;—which several motions shall take precedence in the same order as here arranged. Motions to adjourn shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be put without debate.

SEC. 6. If at any meeting, a member doubts the decision of a vote, he may call for a division, and the members voting on each side

shall then be counted by tellers appointed for that purpose by the President, and the result declared by him.

Sec. 7. No member who did not vote with the majority on any question, shall move the re-consideration of the vote.

Sec. 8. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed.

Sec. 9. A motion for amendment, until decided, shall preclude farther amendment of the main question.

Sec. 10. Motions and reports may be committed at the pleasure of the meeting.

Sec. 11. All questions shall be propounded in the order in which they are moved; and, in filling blanks, the largest sum and the longest time shall be put first; re-consideration of questions can only be had at a first subsequent meeting.

Sec. 12. The yeas and nays shall be entered on the minutes, at the call of any two members.

Sec. 13. The meeting may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole at any time, when propositions made shall not be entered on the journal without they are carried in committee; and when in committee, the President shall leave the Chair, and appoint a Chairman.

Sec. 14. If, at any meeting of the Association, questions should arise which are not treated upon above, they shall be decided by an appeal to "Jefferson's Manual."

REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

SECTION 1. The Library shall be open every day throughout the year from 10 o'clock, A. M., to 10 o'clock, P. M., excepting Sundays, the Fourth of July, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas and New Year.

SEC. 2. The Librarian shall keep a full and accurate Catalogue of all the Books, Magazines, Maps, Charts and Works of Art belonging to the Association, and arrange them in proper order; he shall make a record of all books and other donations presented to the Association, in a book provided for that purpose, with the names of the donors, and make suitable acknowledgments of the same.

SEC. 3. He shall register in a book prepared for that purpose, and to be kept in the Library Room, the name of each member of this Association; and shall in no case deliver a book to any member, until the name of such member shall have been so registered.

SEC. 4. He shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, the title of every volume delivered by him; the name of the person to whom delivered; the time of taking and returning the same; together with the forfeitures arising from every default.

SEC. 5. He shall collect all dues and forfeitures incurred by the members and account for the same to the Treasurer, as herein before provided.

SEC. 6. He shall submit to the Board of Directors a monthly report, stating the amount of moneys received and expended by him, report the names of such members as may refuse to pay their dues and forfeitures, or lose or damage any book belonging to the Library; the names of all delinquents, with the amount of dues remaining unpaid; and recommend the adoption of such measures as he may

judge necessary for the greater efficiency and usefulness of the Association.

SEC. 7. He shall suffer no person, excepting members of the Board, to remove a book from its place in the Library without his permission.

SEC. 8. He shall re-place the books in proper order upon the shelves, as soon as may be after they are returned, having first examined them with care, and ascertained whether they have been injured or defaced.

SEC. 9. He shall see that the Books, Library and Reading Room are kept in good order; he shall duly observe the instructions which may be given him by the Board of Directors, and take care that the regulations relative to the loaning of books be strictly adhered to.

SEC. 10. He shall ascertain, during the months of January, April, July and October, by examination of the account of each member, the book or books not then returned to the Library; and shall cause the same to be procured of the member in default.

SEC. 11. He shall deliver to any member applying personally, or to his *written order*, one volume, if it be a folio or quarto; and two, if an octavo, or duodecimo, or volume of less size.

SEC. 12. Every member may detain each book or set delivered as aforesaid, if it be a folio or quarto, four weeks; an octavo, three weeks; or a book or a set of less size, two weeks; except new publications, which, until they shall have been in the Library two months, shall not be detained—an octavo longer than two weeks, and books of less size one week, and which shall not be renewed. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any director or member.

SEC. 13. Any member who shall detain a book or set longer than the time above limited, respectively, shall forfeit and pay to the Librarian, for every day a volume is so detained, if it be a folio, twenty cents; a quarto, fifteen cents; an octavo, ten cents; if it be a duodecimo, or smaller volume or pamphlet, five cents.

SEC. 14. If any member lose or injure a book, he shall make the same good to the Librarian; and if the book lost or injured be one of a set, he shall pay to the Librarian, for the use of the Association, the full value of said set, and may thereupon receive the remaining volumes as his property.

SEC. 15. No member shall be permitted to receive a book from the Library until he shall have paid all sums due from him to the Association, and made good all damages and losses which he may have occasioned.

SEC. 16. Books of Reference, and such others as may, from time to time, be specially designated by the Board, shall not be taken from the Library except by special permission of a member of the Board of Directors; provided, however, that Newspapers, Encyclopædias, Cyclopædias, Dictionaries and Atlases, shall in no case be taken from the Library Rooms.

SEC. 17. Any member wishing to withdraw from the Association, must inform the Librarian of it, see that his resignation is registered, and pay up his dues and fees, else he will be considered as continuing a member, and charged accordingly, unless otherwise ordered by the Board of Directors.



REGULATIONS OF THE READING ROOM.

SECTION 1. The Reading Room shall be opened every day throughout the year, from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 10 o'clock, P. M.

SEC. 2. Loud conversation and smoking shall not be allowed, except in the room set apart for those purposes.

SEC. 3. No member will be permitted to remain in the Library or Reading Room with his hat on.

SEC. 4. No member shall assume the liberty of arranging the books of the Library, or periodicals on the tables, or of performing any of the duties that devolve upon the Librarian.

SEC. 5. None but members shall be allowed the privilege of the Reading Room, unless introduced by a member of the Association.

SEC. 6. Any member may have the privilege of introducing a friend, not a resident of the city, whose name shall be registered by the Librarian in a book kept for that purpose, and who shall receive a ticket of admission to the Reading Room for the term of four weeks.

SEC. 7. No member shall be allowed the privilege of the Reading Room, unless all dues and forfeitures incurred are liquidated.

SEC. 8. No member shall be allowed to remove papers from the files, or books, plates, or periodicals from the Reading Room.

SEC. 9. Any member who shall mutilate the periodicals or papers placed on the files or tables in the Reading Room, or remove them therefrom, shall be liable to fine and expulsion.

SEC. 10. No member, except of the Board of Directors, shall be allowed *inside* the Bar of the Library Room.

SEC. 11. The Reading Room may be occupied exclusively by ladies, and gentlemen accompanying ladies, between the hours of 12 and 2, P. M.

SEC. 12. Should a member transgress any article in these Regulations, he shall be reported to the Board of Directors, who may take such measures thereon as they may deem expedient.

SEC. 13. The Regulations of the Library and Reading Room shall not be altered, amended, or suspended, unless by the votes of six members of the Board of Directors, present at a stated meeting, notice being given for that purpose.

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ASSOCIATION.

IN the month of December, 1852, the first successful attempt was made to organize a "Mercantile Library Association" for the City of San Francisco. Several previous efforts, which had been made, from time to time, with a view of forming associations of a kindred character, had been rendered unavailing by a peculiar force of circumstances, resulting partly from the unsettled state of society, and the many discouraging reverses which had befallen our whole mercantile community, by reason of the frequent disastrous conflagrations, which had repeatedly laid our city in ashes, and thrown a gloomy pall over its brightest hopes of prosperity. But feeling the importance of such an institution, and having experienced the beneficial results from similar associations in most of our Atlantic cities, the young men of San Francisco were not to be defeated in their commendable exertions; but confident of the merits of their cause, and bold in their hopes of success, again renewed the attempt which has happily resulted in the permanent establishment of the present Institution.

For the purpose of taking the preliminary steps for an organization, a meeting was held at the City Hall, in the Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, on the evening of the twenty-second of December, 1852. Notwithstanding the inclemency of the weather, the meeting was numerously attended, showing that a deep interest was felt among all classes of the community, and affording the most flat-

tering encouragement for the permanent success of the movement. The following abstract from a report of the proceedings of this preliminary meeting is copied from one of the papers of the day :

[DECEMBER 22, 1852.]

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

In accordance with a previous call, a large and enthusiastic meeting was convened at the Council Chamber, J. B. Crockett, Esq., was called to the Chair, and Charles H. Wakelee appointed Secretary.

The President, in a few brief and happy remarks, explained the objects of the meeting; also the importance of such an association to the mercantile community of San Francisco.

On motion, the following Committees were appointed :

On the Constitution and By-Laws—Messrs. E. E. Dunbar, W. D. Bickham, W. H. Stevens, Dr. H. Gibbons.

On Subscriptions and Donations—Messrs. R. B. Hampton, W. H. Talmage, C. J. Dempster, E. P. Flint, S. E. Woodworth.

On Address and Appeal to the Citizens—Messrs. J. B. Crockett, F. C. Ewer, F. A. Woodworth.

On the adjournment of the meeting \$2,000 was promptly subscribed. We trust the merchants of this community will meet the members of the financial committee with a spirit of liberality in accordance with the importance of the subject.

WHEREAS, It is deemed important to establish in this city a Mercantile Library Association, and believing as we do that the necessity for such an institution is duly appreciated by the people, and especially by the Merchants of San Francisco, therefore, Resolved,

1st. That in the opinion of this meeting, it is not only expedient but entirely practicable to establish the proposed Library upon a substantial footing, and under such auspices as will render it not only the pride and ornament of the city, but also the instrument of incalculable good to the community.

2nd. That a committee of five be appointed by the meeting to prepare a Constitution and By-Laws for the proposed Association, and which shall be submitted to a meeting of the subscribers hereafter to be called.

3rd. That a committee of five be also appointed by the meeting, to solicit subscriptions, either of books or money, for the proposed Library; and it shall be the duty of said committee to report to the Chairman of this meeting, as soon as they shall have obtained a sufficient amount in their opinion to justify the permanent organization of the Association.

4th. That upon receiving said report, it shall be the duty of the Chairman to call a meeting of the subscribers, at such time and place as he may deem expedient, by a publication in the daily papers, and shall lay before said meeting a statement of the amount subscribed, together with such other information as he may consider conducive to the ends in view.

5th. That a committee of three be appointed by the meeting to prepare and publish an Address to the people, setting forth the advantages of the proposed Association, so as the more efficiently to direct public attention to the subject.

In pursuance of the duty devolving upon them, the Committee appointed for drafting an Address to the citizens of San Francisco, prepared the following appeal, which was duly presented to the public through the medium of the daily press:

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

TO THE PEOPLE OF SAN FRANCISCO:—

At a meeting of citizens held at the Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, on Wednesday evening last, with a view to organize a Mercantile Library Association in this city, the undersigned were appointed a committee to prepare and publish an Address setting forth the advantages of the proposed Association, and its claims upon public favor. In the performance of this duty, we do not propose to enter at large upon the subject; but briefly to present a few of the prominent reasons why such an institution is not only needed here, but is in some measure indispensable to the people of San Francisco.

In this enlightened age, it would be altogether superfluous to enlarge upon the value of such institutions generally. Experience has attested their usefulness, wherever they have been established, and we hazard but little in the assertion that, next to the church and the school-house, nothing more clearly defines the degree of intelligence

and refinement which a people have attained, than the degree of encouragement which is extended to such institutions as the one it is proposed to establish. They are, therefore, always most prosperous in those communities where the standard of intelligence is highest. Persons of cultivated minds and of liberal education are more apt than others to appreciate justly the value of an institution so peculiarly adapted to the wants of the public, and which diffuses knowledge in so agreeable a form, and at so cheap a rate. The result has proved that in those cities where the greatest amount of intelligence prevails, library associations have commended themselves in a peculiar manner to the affections and sympathies of the public. They have been sustained with an alacrity and zeal which proves them to be the cherished objects of popular regard. But if they are entitled to this peculiar favor in other and older cities, there are numerous reasons why they have far stronger claims upon the people of this city.

Our population is composed of persons, not only from the various States of the Union, but from many foreign countries, who have congregated here under very extraordinary circumstances. A large portion of them are young men just emerging into the active pursuits of life, and most of whom are upon a new theatre, far removed from home influences, and exposed to strong temptations to vice. It is well known that we have but few places of innocent amusement, while there is no lack of those of an opposite character. We indulge the confident belief that a well conducted Mercantile Library Association would do much to counteract the pernicious influence of prevalent vices. It would cultivate a taste for literature, by furnishing books suited to every capacity. It would stimulate a generous rivalry in mental culture, by rendering it the fashion to read and converse on literary topics. It would in some degree supply the place of those gentle home influences which gather around the domestic hearth and are so potent for good. The reading room would become a place of the most agreeable re-unions, and would make us better acquainted with each other, and thus most efficiently promote a friendly, social intercourse. In this way it would tend to promote harmony, strengthen virtuous resolutions, disseminate knowledge, discourage vice, cultivate a taste for literature, and in all respects elevate the standard of

public morals. These are surely sufficient reasons why every good citizen should embark with zeal in the enterprise.

But in addition to these, it should not be forgotten that San Francisco is already the emporium of the Pacific coast, that we are now but laying the foundation of a great city, which in a few years is destined to rival in wealth and population the proudest cities on the continent. Whilst we are erecting splendid edifices, filling spacious warehouses, sending ships into foreign ports, and astonishing the whole civilized world with the untold wealth of our mountains and valleys, let us not forget those treasures of the mind, those amenities and accomplishments, which constitute the charm of social life, and without which, wealth ceases to be the source of rational enjoyment. Let us make our infant city as distinguished for literature and science as it already is for its commerce and wealth. Those to whom California has yielded its gold with a lavish hand, cannot better evince their gratitude than by devoting a portion of it to such noble purposes as these.

In conclusion, we beg to remind the public that a committee was appointed on Wednesday evening to receive subscriptions, and we trust that the appeal now made to the people, and especially to the merchants of this city, (who are distinguished for liberality and public spirit,) will be responded to in such a manner as to warrant the immediate organization of the Association upon a permanent footing.

J. B. CROCKETT,
FRED'K A. WOODWORTH,
F. C. EWER.

The next meeting in furtherance of the object, was held, pursuant to adjournment, in the U. S. District Court Room, on the evening of the ninth of January following, a report of the proceedings of which is herewith appended:

[JANUARY 10, 1853.]

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The Association met, pursuant to adjournment, last night, at the United States District Court Room. A number of gentlemen were

present, many having understood that the meeting was to take place at the California Exchange; many others did not attend, whose presence was expected. They, however, went to work with a spirit and earnestness that proved conclusively that their hearts were in the enterprise, which is one that must be highly beneficial to the community, and reflects the highest honor on the promoters of it.

The meeting was called to order, and Col. Crockett was unanimously voted into the Chair. He stated that this meeting was called for the purpose of forming a Mercantile Library Association, the former one being preliminary, for the purpose of obtaining subscriptions for carrying out the enterprise. He stated that the committee to whom had been entrusted the duty of raising these subscriptions, had reported that they had on their list between four and five thousand dollars; and it gave every reason to believe that a much larger amount could be raised without much trouble.

A Secretary was then appointed, and the choice fell on Mr. Wakelee, who served in that capacity at the previous meeting. The report of the committee was then read, and went to prove that the greatest hopes of its success could reasonably be expected. The report was accepted. The Constitution and By-Laws were then read by one of the committee nominated to draw them up. The instrument is too long for admission here. Suffice to say that it is based on the same grounds as other articles of the same nature in the Atlantic States. It was moved that an amendment to the Constitution be adopted, making the shares to consist of 2000 at \$25 each, in place of 1000 at \$50. The Constitution thus amended was unanimously adopted. The chairman of the committee for drawing up the Constitution, in reply to questions, stated that the committee had availed themselves of all the information they could obtain of the constitutions and by-laws of other similar institutions in the Eastern and Western cities of the Union. Moved and seconded that the final adoption of the Constitution and By-Laws be referred to a committee of the whole. Adopted. By unanimous consent, it was agreed that the instrument be read article by article, and if no exception was taken to them as they were read, they should be considered as adopted.

The several articles of the Constitution were then carefully read and adopted as they were, or adopted after amendments. Col. Crockett

offered a proviso to the second article, admitting twenty meritorious young men to the benefits of the institution, from time to time, free of cost; adopted. Each share was admitted to a vote in the future regulations of the institution; this was offered by Mr. Woodworth, as an amendment to the former reading, which mentioned each shareholder as being entitled to one vote. After going through the articles of the Constitution, as above stated, it was moved and seconded that the Constitution as amended and the By-Laws as they were presented, be adopted as a whole; carried in committee of the whole. It was then moved and seconded, that the election of officers of this institution take place on the 25th of this month, at 7 o'clock, P. M., in the Court Room of the U. S. District Court; adopted. The Constitution as amended was then ordered to be referred back to the committee which drafted it, to be reported at the next meeting. A committee of seven was selected to nominate officers for the institution, and report at the next meeting: Messrs. Wadsworth, Turner, F. Woodworth, Crockett, Simpton, Bickham, Dempster and Cutter, appointed. A committee of four additional was nominated to collect subscriptions for the institution; adopted. The Association then adjourned till next Monday evening, at the U. S. District Court Room.

Another meeting was held on the evening of January 17th, at which the By-Laws and Regulations for the government of the Association were read and adopted, and the nominating committee reported the names of the several officers, which report was laid upon the table, to be taken up for action at an adjourned meeting to be held on the evening of the 25th of January, at which meeting, as will be seen by the following account of the proceedings, the final organization was effected, by the adoption of the Certificate of Corporation dated January 24th, and the officers, whose names will be found below, were unanimously elected:

[JANUARY 25, 1853.]

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

This Association met, pursuant to adjournment, at the United States District Court Room last night. Many gentlemen were pre-

sent, and great interest as to the advancement and success of the undertaking was manifested. The balloting for officers resulted as follows, the whole number of votes being 80:

President—David S. Turner.

Vice President—J. P. Haven.

Recording Secretary—W. H. Stevens.

Corresponding Secretary—Dr. H. Gibbons.

Treasurer—C. E. Bowers, Jr.

Directors—E. E. Dunbar, J. B. Crockett, D. H. Haskell, E. P. Flint.

The above named gentlemen were unanimously elected. David S. Turner, the President, then took the chair and delivered a feeling and able address, which had a powerful effect on the minds of those present, offering valuable suggestions for their consideration. A vote of thanks was then offered to Colonel Crockett, who had so ably presided as chairman. He made an excellent series of remarks as to what the Society had done and much of what they ought to do.

The following gentlemen were named as a committee to make the collections:

S. E. Woodworth, Charles E. Bowers, Jr., Robert B. Hampton, F. A. Woodworth, C. J. Dempster, H. A. Wadsworth, W. H. Talmage, A. G. Randall, Charles Wakelee, J. H. Cutter, Cyrus W. Jones, F. S. Hawley.

These gentlemen were elected as a Standing Committee for the purpose above mentioned. The meeting then adjourned, till called together by the President

Immediate steps were taken to secure suitable rooms for the uses of the Association, and the proper apartments having been leased for that purpose in the building known as the "California Exchange," the Directors proceeded without delay to have them properly fitted and furnished for the purpose. A valuable collection of books belonging to General Hitchcock, consisting of fifteen hundred volumes of standard literature, had been purchased by the Directors as a nucleus for a Library, the Reading-Room was supplied with files of the various newspapers, periodicals and magazines from the Atlantic

States and from Europe, and with these resources and under these auspices the institution commenced its career of usefulness on the first day of March, 1854.

Among the early benefactors of the Institution, may be mentioned the name of D. H. Haskell, and more recently that of Hon. C. K. Garrison, present Mayor of San Francisco. Valuable donations have been made by the Chamber of Commerce, Marvin & Hitchcock, Burnham & Brothers, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, Wm. Wood, Dewitt & Harrison, H. C. Clarke, Mr. Drake, Mr. Bixby, Wm. H. Stevens, H. C. Beals, Capt. Cressy, of the "Flying Cloud," Dr. Coit, Judge Sutherland, Wm. R. Wadsworth, Capt. Wm. McMichael, M. M. Noah, F. W. Macondray, T. C. Downer, C. C. Lewis, L. Phillips, Gen. McDougal, Mr. Dempster, Mr. Bartlett of the "Evening News," Editors of the "Alta California," Hon. Senator Gwin, Mr. La Reintree, and others, which, added to the purchase of Gen. Hitchcock's private library, make the whole number of volumes on the shelves of the Institution over 3,000, besides many hundreds of pamphlets and unbound periodicals, and very valuable files of newspapers. The proportion of these volumes is about as follows: Periodicals, 473; History, 213; Biography, 160; Science and Philosophy, 225; Belles-Lettres and Ancient Literature, 135; Romance, 237; Travels, 145; Poetry and Drama, 144; Theology, 204; Law, Medicine and Politics, 130; Miscellaneous, 445; besides a valuable collection of works of general Reference, including Maps, Charts, Encyclopædias, Cyclopædias and Dictionaries.

The utmost efforts have been made to collect and complete, as far as possible, back files of the City papers. Mr. Bartlett of the "Evening News," has presented a very perfect file of the "S. F. Journal of Commerce," from Feb. 19 to July 14, 1850, of which there is probably no other copy in existence. This, together with six volumes of the "Herald," and five of the "Alta," extending back to May 6, 1851, has been strongly bound and placed upon the shelves. Of the "Alta," there are only six numbers missing, and of the "Herald," since July 1, 1851, there are only eleven wanting. It was felt that there was an urgent need of acting in this matter at once. It was known that many had in their possession scattered papers, broken files, useless in themselves, but which, collected and carefully bound, would

be of incalculable advantage for future reference, and as historical data. Here they are safe, and always open to public inspection or reference; and once here, they are secure against all danger of destruction unless by some overwhelming calamity.

But a little more than a year has elapsed, and the Institution now finds itself firmly established on a permanent basis, with a large and valuable library, a reading-room abundantly supplied with all the current literature of the day, and a constantly increasing list of members, representing all classes of the community. Its success has been unexampled in the history of any association of a like character, and it needs but the continued fostering care of our liberal minded citizens to place it, in a short time, in the front rank of the literary institutions of the age—an honor to themselves, and an honor to the city of their adoption.

SHAREHOLDERS.

Alton, W.
Allen, S. H.
Allen, T. H.
Applegate, U.
Archbold, J.
Arrington, W. H.

Badger, W. G.
Baker, E. D.
Baker, G. W.
Baldwin, W.
Banks, E. A.
Barnard, J. B.
Barnes, J. W.
Barnes, W. A.
Bartlett, G.
Bartlett, W.
Bates, G. C.
Beck & Elam,
Bell, J.
Bell, Lucien
Berri, E.
Bickham, W. D.
Blake, G. M.
Bonnard, F. A.

Booraem, H. T.
Bosworth, J. H.
Botts, C. T.
Bowers, C. E.
Bowers, J. T.
Bowman, S. M.
Brenham, C. J.
Briggs, E.
Briggs, J. C.
Brooks, G. J.
Brown, J. N., & Co.,
• Bunker, H. S.
Burgoyne & Co.,

Cavert, M. L.
Clarke, J. G.
Cleaveland, D. B.
Clement, J.
Cobb, H. A.
Coghill, J. H.
Coghill, W. A.
Cole, J. Q.
Coleman, W. T.
Collins, Cushman & Co.,
Cook, Elisha

Cooke, B. G.
 Cooper, F.
 Corrigan, J.
 Coughlin, J. M.
 Cowell, B.
 Crockett, J. B.
 Crosby, C. W.
 Curtis, G. S.
 Curtis, J.

Daniel, C. P.
 D'Arcy, J.
 Davenport, T.
 Davis, G. H.
 Davis, R. D. W.
 Davison, B.
 Delany, C. McC.
 Dempster, C. J.
 Dewey, W. P.
 Dibble, A.
 Donohue, J. A.
 Dorsey, S. P.
 Dyer, A.

Eagan, P. C.
 Earl & Co.,
 Ebbets & Co.,
 Eckel, J. N.
 Eddy, E. W.
 Eldridge, K. C.
 Ellis, M.
 Emerson, G. T.
 Emmet, C. T.
 Emory, J. S.
 Engert, A. F. C.

Farwell, W.

Fay & Willis,
 Field, J. R.
 Finley, J. W.
 Fisher, L. S.
 Flint, A. P.
 Flint, E. P.
 Foley, T.
 Folsom, J. L.
 Fowler, J. L.
 Friedlander J. & Co.,
 Frontin, J.

Gardner, J. H.
 Garrioch, A.
 Gates, S. H.
 Gibbons, H.
 Gibbons, W. P.
 Gibbons & Lammot,
 Gibbs, F. A.
 Gilman, C. H.
 Gladwin, W. H.
 Gladwin & Bros.,
 Godine, J. A.
 Godley, M.
 Gordon, G.
 Gore, B. B.
 Green, A. L.
 Green, F.
 Green & Heath,

Hackett, J. K.
 Hale, H. M.
 Hammeken, H.
 Hampton, R. B.
 Hartshorne, B.
 Hastler, E. J.
 Hastings, S. C.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Hathaway, C. W. | Mackay, P. |
| Haven, J. P. | Macy, H. O. |
| Hawkins, H. B. | Maguire, S. |
| Hawley, F. S. | Marvin, A. S. |
| Haynes, J. W. | Masten, W. O. |
| Heatley, E. D. | McClure, A. P. |
| Henricksen, Reincke & Co., | McCreary, A. J. |
| Hitchcock, — | McCreith, J. |
| Hoffman, W. T. | McIlvaine, J. |
| Holmes, T. W. | McKinlay, E. |
| Hussey, F. A. | McMichael, W. |
| Hutchinson, J. | Mellen, H. B. |
| | Mendon, G. A. |
| Ingols, N. L. | Merrill, M. M. |
| | Mesegaes, O. H. |
| Janes, H. B. | Messerve, A. C. |
| Janney, J. | Miller, A. |
| Janson, C. J. | Minturn, C. |
| Jewell, J. D. | Minturn, W. |
| Johnson, T. R. | Morgan, S. G. |
| Jones, F. L. | Morton, C. S. |
| | Murray, W. |
| Kellogg, G. H. | |
| Kierulff, J. N. | Naglee, H. M. |
| King, J. L. | Nichols, A. C. |
| | Norton, E. F. |
| La Forest, E. A. | |
| La Reintrie, H. | O'Brien, P. M. |
| Larkin, T. O. | Otis & Farnum, |
| Latimer, C. E. | |
| LeCount & Strong, | Pacific M. S. Co., |
| Lewis, E. | Page, Bacon & Co., |
| Lewis, J. R. | Page, N. |
| Lolor, O. P. | Palmer, Cook & Co., |
| Lord, D. S. | Parker, S. F. |
| Loud & Homer, | Pease, E. T. |

Phelan, M.	Snyder, J. R.
Phinney, J.	Sparks, H.
Phinney, T. W.	Squire, H. N.
Pinkham, S.	Stewart, C.
Plumb, E. L.	Story, W. R.
Plummer & Co.,	Sturdivant, —
Pratt, J.	Sutherland, T. W.
Pringle, E. J.	
Purkitt, J. H.	
	Tabor, A. L.
Quayle, R. B.	Tallant, D. J.
	Tallman, W. N. C.
Randall, A. G.	Talmage, W. H.
Randall, J.	Tennent, T.
Reed, H. R.	Titcomb, J. H.
Rhodes, W. H.	Tobias, A. I.
Richardson, J.	Towne, J. W.
Riddell, S.	Tucker, C. L.
Rising, R.	Turner, C. N.
Rolfe, A. T.	Turner, D. S.
	Twiggs, H. L.
Sage & Smith,	
Sanders, J. H.	Vail, D. O.
Sanders, J. H.	Van Winkle, W. P.
Sanders, P. B.	Vernon, J. P.
Sanford, J.	
Sawyer, O. V.	Wadsworth, B. C.
Sawyer, W. B.	Wadsworth, W. R.
Schloss, F.	Wainwright, J. E.
Sewerkrop, E. A.	Wakeman, A. C.
Seymour, E. P.	Walbridge, H. C.
Sherwood, W. W.	Ward, G. R.
Shew, J.	Ward, J. C.
Sinton, R. H.	Wardwell, C. O.
Slade, C.	Washburn & Co.,
Sloat, L. W.	Weir, W. B.
Smith, E.	Wersinger, F. S.
	Wheeler, W. L.

Wightman, J.

Willcot, J.

Wiley, O. F.

Williams, H. F.

Wilson, J. E.

Winkley, F. J.

Wisner, C. O.

Woodworth, B. R.

Woodworth, S. E.

Wurm, F.

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

Abell, S. O.
Abrego, Ismael
Anthony, Jos.
Arthur, Jno. D.
Ashby, Mark T.
Ashby, James T.
Ayres, W. O.

Baker, David
Birbeck, Joseph
Blood, L. L.
Branda, Adolph
Bradshaw, J. A.
Browne, P.
Burke, M. J.

Case, Lawrence
Crafts, G. W.
Creamer, J. B.
Cushing, J. J.

Dana, H. F.
Davis, I. E.
Dickson, H. N.
Duff, Richard

Easton, O. W.
Ellis, J. S.

Finney, C. G.
Fisk, Royal
Fitch, G. K.
Fletcher, W.
Fountain, N.
Franklin, J. H.

Gambell, W. C.
Gibbons, W. A.
Glascock, W. H.
Glessner, R. A.
Goodrich, G.
Griffin, A.
Guiteau, J. B.

Hamilton, W.
Hancock, W.
Hann, T. R.
Henry, John
Henshaw, George
Hewes, David
Heyward, B.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Higgins, J. S. | Peyton, T. G. |
| Hittell, G. W. | Phelps, H. D. |
| Hittell, J. S. | Quereau, A. |
| Holman, W. C. | |
| Howard, W. C. | Rankin, B. |
| Hudson, H. S. | Rankin, R. |
| Hunt, E. O. | Robinson, W. W. |
| Hutton, G. M. | Rogan, J. B. |
| Hyde, H. C. | Rolfe, I. T. |
| | Ryan, R. F. |
| Jones, George | |
| Joyce, M. | Sawyer, A. F. |
| | Sequeira, A. |
| Leykauff, A. | Severance, L. |
| Loud & Hosmer, | Sheldon, Mark |
| Lower, J. E. | Shoemaker, J. W. |
| Lynde, J. B. | Simpson, A. M. |
| | Simpson, Joseph |
| Mac Lea, Kenneth | Simpson, R. W. |
| Mallory, H. C. | Spring, F. S. |
| Mangan, Thomas | Sproat, G. C. |
| Marshall, E. | Steadman, W. S. |
| Mayblum, M. | Stone, J. C. |
| Mejasson, L. | Stringham, J. B. |
| Melville, John | Suarez, C. |
| Miller, E. H. | Sullivan, J. S. |
| Minturn, W. B. | Sutton, O. P. |
| | Swain, I. |
| Newmark, M. J. | Swasey, J. B. |
| Newton, O. | |
| Nowlan, Peter | Townsend, B. C. |
| | Treat, Ellener |
| Packard, L. C. | Turk, Frank |
| Palmer, W. L. | |
| Perry, C. R. | Vandyke, Joseph |
| Peters, W. B. | Van Vleck, A. |

Ware, Joseph
Washburn, E. H.
Wells, James
Wilson, F. A.
Winsor, S. L.

Woods, James
Yale, Gregory
Young, James.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Baker, Lewis
Baker, William
Beals, H. C.
Brannan, S.
Brenham, C. J.
Chrysler, W. L.
Coit, B. B.
Cooke, J. J.
Cutler, J. H.
De Witt, A.
Garrison, C. K.
Gibbons, H.
Hackett, J. K.

Harrison, H. A.
Haskell, D. H.
Johnson, R. A.
Murdoch, J. E.
Payne, T.
Perry, J.
Sinton, R. H.
Stevens, W. H.
Sutter, J. A.
Talmage, W. H.
Thoman, J. J.
Turner, D. S.
Wadsworth, W. R.
Woodworth, F. A.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Adam, Alvan, ...	Boston.
Appleton, John A. . . .	New York.
Aspinwall, W. H. . . .	New York.
Bacon, H. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bird, Dr.	Philadelphia.
Chilton, J. R.	New York.
Coffin, Edward, ...	New York.
Cope, Thomas S.	Philadelphia.
David, Prof.	Washington.
Dinsmore, W. R.	New York.
Everett, Edward, ...	Boston.
Harper, James, ...	New York.
Hart, A.	Philadelphia.
Henry, Joseph	Washington.
Hunt, Freeman J.	New York.
Irving, Washington, ...	New York.
Johnson, J. Neely, ...	Sacramento.
Lawrence, Abbott, ...	Boston.
Lucas, Fielding, ...	Baltimore.
Mc Michael, Morton, ...	Philadelphia.
Morris, Geo. P.	New York.
Nichols, C. W.	Boston.

Parker, Dr.	.	.	.	.	Canton.
Prescott, W. H.	.	.	.	.	Boston.
Stetson, Chas. A.	.	.	.	.	New York.
Stevens, William,	.	.	.	.	Boston.
Stimson, A. L.	.	.	.	.	New York.
Sturgis, William,	.	.	.	.	Boston.
Taylor, Alex. S.	.	.	.	.	Monterey.
Taylor, William,	.	.	.	.	Baltimore.
Ticknor, George,	.	.	.	.	Boston.
Vanderbilt, C.	.	.	.	.	New York.
Vinton, Alfred,	.	.	.	.	St. Louis.
Whittlesey, Elisha,	.	.	.	.	Washington.
Wood, William,	.	.	.	.	Canandagua, N. Y.

ADDITIONAL NAMES.

SHAREHOLDERS.

Allovon, A. F.	Miller, T. S.
Baker, Frank.	Newton, J. B.
Bidleman, J. B.	Porter, C. B.
Blanchard, W. K.	Pratt, F. G.
Boyce, T.	Poulterer, T. J.
Brooks, C. W.	Roach, P. A.
Dally, W. M.	Tasheira, A. L.
Gray, G. H.	Tuska, M.
Honigsberger, J.	Wing, J. B.
Leigh, B. W.	

SUBSCRIBERS.

Blythe, T. H.	Howard, E. H.
Carpenter, W. M.	Hyde, Isaac.
Duncan, J. C.	Lyon, J. E.
Fitzgerald, E.	Lyon, J. M.
Hawley, W. N.	

LIST OF PERIODICALS

RECEIVED REGULARLY AT THE READING ROOM OF
THE S. F. MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

BRITISH PUBLICATIONS.

Edinburgh Review,	Blackwood's Magazine,
North British Review,	Illustrated London News,
London Quarterly Review,	Punch,
Westminster Review,	Diogenes.

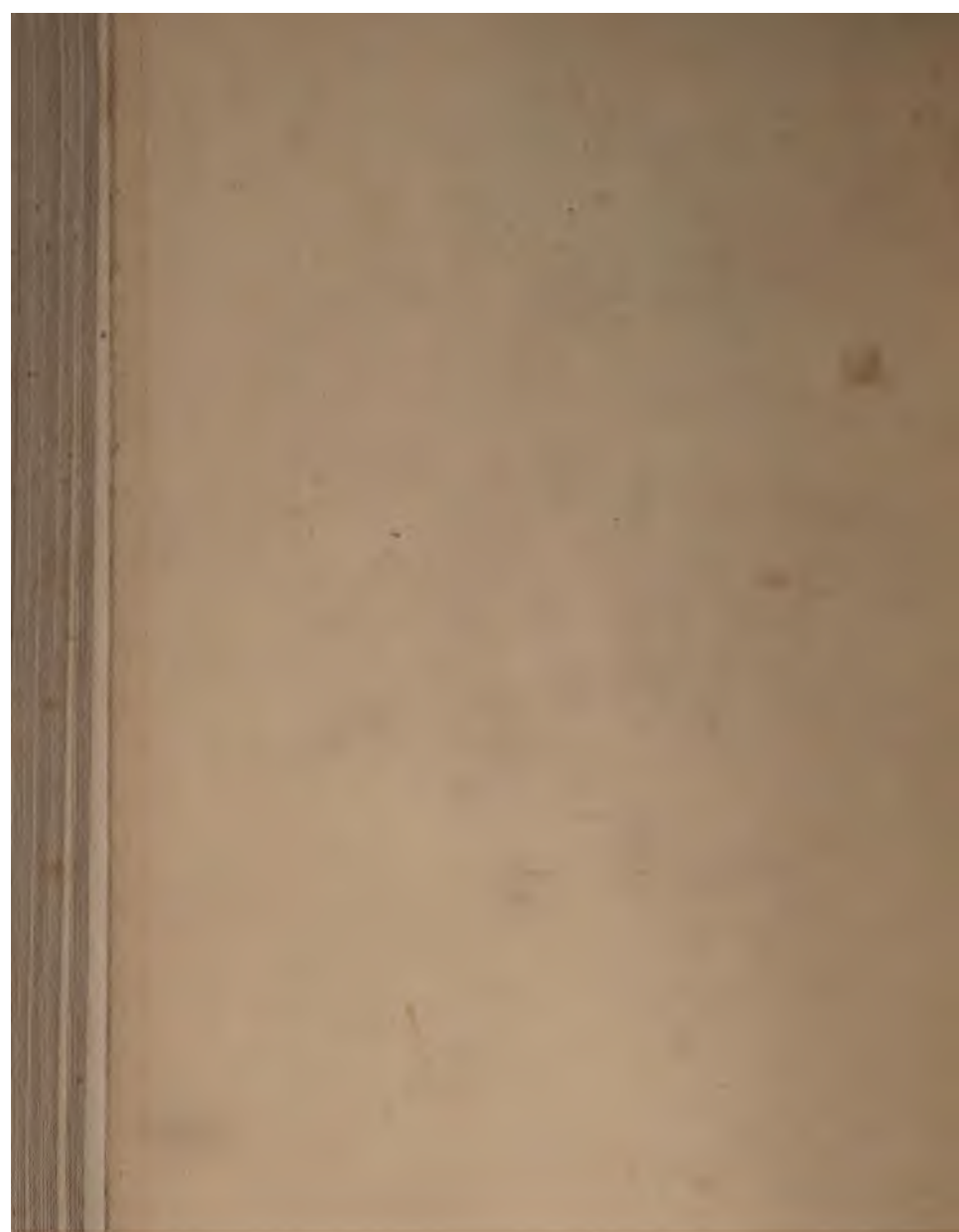
AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine,	Harpers' New Monthly,
Banker's Magazine,	Putnam's Monthly,
United States Economist,	Graham's Magazine,
Eclectic Magazine,	Missionary Herald,
Scientific American,	New Jerusalem Magazine,
The Knickerbocker,	New Church Repository,
The Pioneer,	Godey's Lady's Book,
Water Cure Journal,	Gleason's Pictorial,
American Phrenological Journal,	Yankee Notions.
National Magazine,	











3 2044 015 720 105



